Cuk- H03789-1-P023617

AYUSH IN INDIA - 2003

1

सत्यमेव जयते

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
DEPARTMENT OF AYUSH
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMRNT OF INDIA
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING
NEW DELHI - 110001

The mention of any facility, specific training, teaching institutions in this publication does not necessarily imply that they are all endorsed or recognized or recommended by the Government of India. Reproduction or translation in part or in toto from this publication is welcome with the acknowledgement of the source.

p 23617

सत्यमेव जयते

भारत सरकार
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय
आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा,
यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी (आयुष) विभाग
रैड क्रास भवन, नई दिल्ली - 110001
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
Deptt. of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy,
Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy (Ayush)
Red Cross Building, New Delhi-110001
Tel. : 011-23715564 Telefax : 011-23327660
E-mail : sec-ismh@hub.nic.in

PALAT MOHANDAS
SECRETARY

PREFACE

The current issue of the publication "AYUSH in India-2003" is the eighteenth in the series (formerly known as "Indian System of Medicine and Homeopathy in India – 2003"). This issue provides detailed information on medical care facilities, medical manpower, medical education, colleges (under-graduate and post-graduate), licensed pharmacies, etc. under the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. I hope this publication will be found useful by all those who are engaged in the development of these systems in India and abroad whether prompted by an interest in policy planning, research, provision of medical services or development of trade and commerce in medicinal products based on the Indigenous Systems.

The present compilation includes information available as on 1.4.2003. This publication would not have been possible without the co-operation of the Directorates of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Boards of ISM & H in the States/Union Territories, Principals of medical colleges and heads of several other institutions. I thank them all for their co-operation.

I would also like to place on record my deep appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff of the Planning and Evaluation Cell of the Department, under the overall guidance of Shri K.L. Taneja, Director (P&E) in bringing out this publication.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome. Errors and omissions, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of Director/Assistant Director (Planning and Evaluation), Department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, IRCS Building, Red Cross Road, New Delhi-110001.

(Palat Mohandas)

NEW DELHI
14-10-2004

	CONTENTS	
A.	An Introduction to Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy (Hindi and English)	1-20
B	Summary of Infrastructure facilities under AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	21
C	Administrative set up of AYUSH at ~~the Centre and~~ States / UTs –An outline	22-44
	1. MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES	
Table No.	**Title**	**Page No.**
1.1	Summary of Medical care facilities under AYUSH by management status as on 1.4.2003	47
1.2	Statewise/Systemwise No of hospitals with there bed strength under AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	48-49
1.3	Statewise /Systemwise No. of dispensaries under AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	50
1.4	Yearwise progress of estabilishment of Ayurvedic hospitals and dispensaries in India since 1980	51
1.5	Statewise distribution of hospitals, dispensaries and beds in Ayurveda by management status as on 1.4.2003	52-53
1.6	Yearwise progress of estabilishment of Unani hospitals and dispensaries in India since 1980	54
1.7	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Unani by management status as on 1.4.2003	55
1.8	Yearwise progress of estabilishment of Siddha hospitals and dispensaries in India since 1980	56
1.9	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Siddha by management status as on 1.4.2003	57
1.10	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Yoga by management status as on 1.4.2003	58
1.11	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Naturopathy by management status as on 1.4.2003	59
1.12	Yearwise progress of estabilishment of Homeopathic hospitals and dispensaries in India since 1980	60
1.13	Statewise distribution of hospitals, beds and dispensaries in Homeopathy by management status as on 1.4.2003	61-62
1.14	AYUSH dispensaries/Units under CGHS and other Ministries as on 1.4.2003	63
1.15	Statewise Number of ESI dispensaries and Doctors under AYUSH as on 31.7.2003	64

1.16(a)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha as on 1.4.2003	65-67
1.16(b)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1.4.2003	68-69
1.16(c)	Details of hospitals with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homeopathy Medicine as on 1.4.2003	70
1.17(a)	Details of dispensaries with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha as on 1.4.2003	71
1.17(b)	Details of dispensaries with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1.4.2003	72
1.17(c)	Details of dispensaries with specialized treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homeopathy as on 1.4.2003	73-76
1.18(a)	Trearment –cum-propagation centres funded by Central Council for research in Yoga and Natropathy	77
1.18(b)	Patient care centres (10 beded) receiving grant-in-aid from Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy	78-79
1.18(c)	Patient care centres (5 beded) receiving grant-in-aid from Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy	80-82
1.19	Hospitals and dispensaries in India –Amchi and Tibetan system of Medicine as 1.4.2003	83
	2. MEDICAL MANPOWER	
2.1	Summary of registered practitioners under AYUSH	87
2.2	Statewise No of AYUSH registered practioners as on 1.1.2003	88
2.3	Yearwise registered practioners under AYUSH since 1980 (as on 1st January).	89
	3. MEDICAL EDUCATION (UNDER- GRADUATE)	
3.1	Summary of admission capacity and affiliation status of AYUSH Colleges as on 1.4.2003	93
3.2	Name and addresses, year of establishment , ownership , affiliation status , Name/ duration of the course and admission capacity of Ayurvedic Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	94-110
3.3	Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical colleges and there admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2003	111

3.4	Institutionwise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership,status of building .No of deptt. and their bed strength in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	112-123
3.5	Institutionwise teaching man power in Ayurvedic Medical colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	124-130
3.6	Institutionwise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	131-136
3.7	Name and addresses, year of establishment , ownership , affiliation status , Name / duration of the course and admission capacity of Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	137-140
3.8	Statewise distribution of Unani and Siddha Medical colleges and their admission capacity by management status as on 1.4.2003	141
3.9	Institutionwise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership, status of building .No of deptts . and no. of beds in Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	142-145
3.10	Institutionwise teaching man power in Unani and Siddha Medical colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	146-147
3.11	Institution wise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	148-149
3.12	Name and addresses, year of establishment , ownership ,affiliation status , Name and duration of the course and admission capacity of Homeopathic Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	150-164
3.13	State wise distribution of Homeopathic Medical colleges and their admission capacity by affiliation and management status in India as on 1.4.2003	165
3.14	Institution wise addresses of teaching hospitals, ownership, and status of building .No of departments and their bed strength in Homeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	166-177
3.15	Teaching manpower in under graduate homeopathic medical colleges as on 1.4.2003	178-183
3.16	Institution wise status of building , hostel capacity and herbal garden in homeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	184-188
3.17	List of degree colleges in India conducting BNYS(Bachelor of Naturopathy and yogic sciences) degree courses	189
3.18	List of major yoga teaching institutions	190

	4. MEDICAL EDUCATION (POST -GRADUATE)	
4.1	Summary of admisiion capacity and management status of post graduate AYUSH colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	193
4.2	Post Graduate facilities under ISM in India as on 1.4.2003	194-201
4.3	Statewise management status and admission capacity of post graduate ISM colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	202
4.4	Post Graduate facilities under Homeopathy in India as on 1.4.2003	203-206
4.5	Statewise management status and admission capacity of post graduate Homeopathy colleges in India as on 1.4.2003	207
	5. LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH	
5.1	Statewise no. of licensed pharmacies in AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	211
5.2	Statewise no. of government and non government licensed pharmacies under AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	212-213
5.3	Statewise no of licensed pharmacies holding loan licenses under AYUSH as on 1.4.2003	214
	6. PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES	
6.1	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Ayurveda as on 1.4.2003	217-218
6.2	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Unani as on 1.4.2003	219
6.3	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Homeopathy as on 1.4.2003	220-221
6.4	Statewise compounders/pharmacists training courses in Siddha as on 1.4.2003	222
	7. OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE	
7.1	Yearwise allocation and utilization of funds during the period (1997-98 to 2002-03)	225
7.2	Tenth plan outlay Deptt. of AYUSH	226-229
7.3	List of grantee institutions / organization covered under the "Central schemes for development and cultivation of Medicinal plants " (setting up of medicinal plants gardens)	230-232
7.4	Details of funds sancitioned /released to institutes under the scheme for extra mural research in AYUSH	233-237

7.5	List of drug testing laboratories of AYUSH to whom grant-in -aid was given	238-239
	8. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	
8.1	Population growth, crude birth rate, death rates and sex ratio in India since 1901.	243
8.2	Distribution of population . sex ratio, density and growth rate of population census 2001	244-245
8.3	Rural and urban composition of population , Census 2001	246
8.4	Distribution of population by age groups , census 1991	247
8.5	Percentage distribution of population by age and sex in India 1951-1999	248
	9. QUALITATIVE DETAILS	
9.1	Statement showing diseases for which patients generally visit AYUSH Govt. Hospitals	251-252
9.2	Statement showing diseases for which patients generally visit AYUSH Govt. dispensaries	253-254
	10. ANNEXURES	
Annexure-I	Organistions for AYUSH under department of AYUSH, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	257-258
Annexure-II(a)	Statewise details of the institutions /units under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha	259-260
Annexure-II(b)	Statewise details of the institutions /units under Central Council for Research in Homeopathy	261-263
Annexure-II(c)	Statewise details of the institutions /units under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine.	264-265
Annexure-III	The list of the State boards/councils of Indian System of Medicine	266-267
Annexure-IV	The list of the State boards/councils of Homoeopathic System of Medicine	268-269
Annexure-V	The list of the Directors of AYUSH in States/UTs	270-271
Annexure-VI	Officers & Staff Associated with the preparation of the publication	272

क. भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी का परिचय

भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी (भा.चि.प.) के अंतर्गत वे दोनों पद्धतियां आती हैं, जो भारत में उद्भूत हुईं, और भारत के बाहर उद्भूत हुईं परंतु कालांतर में भारत में अपना ली गईं और अपने अनुकूल कर ली गईं। ये पद्धतियां हैं, आयुर्वेद, सिद्ध, यूनानी, योग, प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा और होम्योपैथी। ये पद्धतियां जनसंख्या के एक बड़े भाग को, विशेषकर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या सुविधाएं उपलब्ध करा रही हैं। देश के अधिकांश राज्यों में भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी लोकप्रिय है। 18 राज्यों में भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी के पृथक् निदेशालय हैं। यद्यपि आयुर्वेद इन सभी राज्यों में लोकप्रिय है, परंतु यह पद्धति केरल, हिमाचल प्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान, उत्तर प्रदेश, उत्तरांचल, छत्तीसगढ़, जम्मू व कश्मीर और उड़ीसा राज्यों में अधिक प्रचलित है। यूनानी पद्धति आंध्र प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, महाराष्ट्र, मध्यप्रदेश, उत्तर प्रदेश, दिल्ली, जम्मू और कश्मीर और राजस्थान में विशेष रूप से लोकप्रिय है। होम्योपैथी पूरे देश में प्रचलित है परंतु जिन राज्यों में यह व्यापक रूप से प्रचलित और लोकप्रिय है, उनमें उत्तर प्रदेश, केरल, पश्चिम बंगाल, उड़ीसा, आंध्र प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, गुजरात और उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्य शामिल हैं। न केवल भारत वरन् विश्व के अन्य भागों के लोग भी आधुनिक दवाइयों की तुलना में पड़ने वाले अल्पतर पार्श्व प्रभावों के कारण इन पद्धतियों के जरिए उपचार कराने में इच्छुक होते जा रहे हैं। इन विविध चिकित्सा पद्धतियों के सिद्धांतों और क्षमताओं का संक्षिप्त विवरण नीचे दिया जा रहा है:-

आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा पद्धति

(आयु+वेद) का अर्थ है 'जीवन विज्ञान'। आयुर्वेद का प्रलेखन वेदों में (5000 ई.पू.) वर्णित है। आयुर्वेद अथवा भारतीय जीवन विज्ञान का उद्गम सृष्टि के उद्गम से संबद्ध है और उसका विकास विभिन्न वैदिक मंत्रों से हुआ है, जिनमें संसार तथा जीवन, रोगों तथा औषधियों के मूल तत्व/दर्शन का वर्णन किया गया है। लगभग 1000 ई. पूर्व. आयुर्वेद के ज्ञान को चरक संहिता तथा सुश्रुत संहिता में व्यापक रूप से प्रलेखित किया गया था। आयुर्वेद के अनुसार जीवन के उद्देश्यों-धर्म, अर्थ, काम और मोक्ष की प्राप्ति के लिए स्वास्थ्य पूर्वापेक्षित है। आयुर्वेद मानव के शारीरिक, मानसिक तथा आध्यात्मिक और सामाजिक पहलुओं का पूर्ण समाकलन करता है, जो एक दूसरे को प्रभावित करते हैं।

आयुर्वेद का तत्व ज्ञान पंचमहाभूतों के सिद्धांत पर आधारित है, जिनसे सभी वस्तुओं और जीवित शरीरों का निर्माण हुआ है। इन पंच तत्वों का संयोजन त्रिदोष के रूप में वर्णित है, उदाहरणतः वात (आकाश+वायु), पित्त(अग्नि) तथा कफ (जल+पृथ्वी)। ये तीनों दोष प्राणियों में पाए जाते हैं। इन्हें तीन दोषों के रूप में भी जाना जाता है। मानसिक-आध्यात्मिक गुण सत्व, रजस् और तमस् के रूप में वर्णित हैं। सत्व, रजस एवं तमस् के विभिन्न परिवर्तन तथा मिश्रण मानव प्रकृति तथा व्यक्तित्व का गठन करते हैं। आयुर्वेद मानव शरीर को तीन दोषों, पांच तत्वों (पंच महाभूत), सात शरीर तंतु (सप्त-धातु), पांच इंद्रियों(पंचेन्द्रिय), पंच ज्ञानेन्द्रिय और पंचकर्मेन्द्रिय, मन(मनस्), ज्ञान(बुद्धि) तथा आत्मा(आत्मन्) का संयोजन मानता है। आयुर्वेद का सिद्धांत इनकी संरचनात्मक तथा क्रियात्मक तत्वों की संतुलित क्रियाशीलता को लक्ष्य मानता है जो अच्छे स्वास्थ्य का प्रतीक है। आंतरिक तथा बाह्य घटकों में किसी प्रकार का

असंतुलन रोग का कारण है तथा विभिन्न तकनीकों, प्रक्रियाओ, पथ्यापथ्य, आहार तथा औषधियों के माध्यम से संतुलन को पुनः स्थापित करना ही चिकित्सा है।

आयुर्वेद में रोग की पहचान विभिन्न प्रश्नों और आठ परीक्षणों, जैसे नाड़ी, मूत्र, मल, जिह्वा, नेत्र, दृष्टि/इन्द्रियजन्य जांच तथा अध्याहार द्वारा की जाती है।

आयुर्वेद मानव को लघु ब्रह्मांड (यथा पिण्डे तथा ब्रह्माण्डे)[वृहद् ब्रह्माण्ड(यूनीवर्स) की प्रतिकृति] के रूप में मानता है। आयुर्वेद पद्धति में चिकित्सा व्यक्तिपरक होती है। किसी भी व्यक्ति के लिए औषधि का नुस्खा लिखते हुए उसकी शारीरिक तथा मानसिक स्थिति, प्रकृति, लिंग, आयु, चयापचय(अग्नि), कार्य-आरामकी पकृति,निद्रा तथा आहार आदि अन्य घटकों पर विचार करना आवश्यक है। आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा के दो घटक हैं (क) रोग निवारक; (ख) रोगहर। रोग निवारक पहलू को आयुर्वेद में स्वस्थवृत्त कहा जाता है तथा इसमें व्यक्तिगत स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान और नियमित दिन चर्या, उचित सामाजिक व्यवहार तथा रसायन सेवन आदि आते हैं, जैसे कि कायाकल्प करने वाली वस्तुएं/भोजन और रसायन औषधियां। रोगहर चिकित्सा में औषधियों का प्रयोग, विशिष्ट आहार और जीवनचर्या शामिल है।

<u>आयुर्वेद की विशेषताएं:</u>

संहिताकाल (1000 ई.पू.) के दौरान आयुर्वेद का आठ विशेष शाखाओं में विकास हुआ, जिसके कारण इसे अष्टांग आयुर्वेद कहा जाता है, वे हैं :-

(1) कायचिकित्सा(इंटर्नल मेडिसिन)
(2) कौमारभृत्य(पैडिएट्रिक्स)
(3) ग्रह चिकित्सा(साइक्येट्री)
(4) शलक्य(आई.एंड ई. एन. टी)
(5) शल्य तंत्र (सर्जरी)
(6) विष तंत्र(टाक्सिकॉलोजी)
(7) रसायन(गेरिएट्रिक्स)
(8) वाजीकरण(साइंस ऑफ विरिलिटि)

आयुर्वेद में शिक्षण एवं प्रशिक्षण के विकास के पिछले 50 वर्षों में अब इसकी 16 विशेषताओं का विकास किया गया है, वे हैं:---

(1) आयुर्वेद सिद्धांत(फंडामेंटल प्रिंसीपल्स आफ आयुर्वेद)
(2) आयुर्वेद संहिता
(3) रचना शरीर(एनाटमी)
(4) क्रिया शरीर(फिजियोलॉजी)
(5) द्रव्यगुण विज्ञान(मैटिरिया मेडिका एंड फार्माकॉलाजी)
(6) रस-शास्त्र
(7) भैषज्य कल्पना (फार्मास्युटिकल्स)
(8) कौमार भृत्य (पेडियाट्रिक्स)
(9) प्रसूति तंत्र(ऑबस्ट्रेटिक्स एंड गाइनेकोलॉजी)
(10) स्वस्थ वृत्त (सोशल एंड प्रीवेंटिव मेडिसिन)

(11) कायचिकित्सा(इंटर्नल मेडिसिन)
(12) रोग निदान(पैथोलॉजी)
(13) शल्य तंत्र(सर्जरी)
(14) शलक्य तंत्र(आई.एवं ई.एन.टी.)
(15) मनोरोग (साईकियाट्री)
(16) पंचकर्म ।

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति भारत की प्राचीन चिकित्सा पद्धतियों में से एक है। 'सिद्ध' शब्द का अर्थ है उपलब्धि तथा सिद्ध ऐसे साधु थे जिन्हें चिकित्सा कार्य में सफलताएं हासिल थीं। इस चिकित्सा पद्धति के विकास में 18 सिद्धों ने अपना योग दिया है। सिद्ध साहित्य तमिल भाषा में है तथा यह भारत के तमिल भाषी क्षेत्रों तथा विदेशों में प्रचलित है। सिद्ध पद्धति व्यापक रूप से चिकित्सा पर आधारित है।

निदान एवं चिकित्सा

रोग के निदान में रोग के कारणों को जाना जाता है। नाड़ी, मूत्र, चक्षु, वाक् अध्ययन, शरीर के रंग, जिह्वा तथा पाचन क्रिया के स्तर आदि के माध्यम से रोग के कारणों की पहचान की जाती है।

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति इस पर बल देती है कि औषधि चिकित्सा केवल रोग पर ही आधारित नहीं होनी चाहिए, बल्कि रोगी, उसके वातावरण, वायुमंडलीय महत्व, आयु, लिंग, जाति, स्वभाव, मनोदशा, आवास, आहार, प्रवृत्ति, शरीरिक स्थिति, गठन आदि का भी ध्यान रखा जाना चाहिए । इसका अभिप्राय यह है कि उपचार व्यक्तिपरक होना चाहिए जिससे निदान या उपचार में गलती की कम संभावना रहती है।

सिद्ध पद्धति यकृत, त्वक् रोगों, विशेषतः सोर्यासिस, रयूमेटिक समस्याओं, रक्ताल्पता, पोरुषग्रंथि की वृद्धि, रक्तार्श और पेपटिक अल्सर के पुराने मामलों के उपचार में प्रभावकारी है। सिद्ध औषधियां, जिनमें पारा, चांदी, अर्सेनिक, सीसा तथा सल्फर होता है, भयानक यौन रोगों सहित किसी भी संक्रामक रोग के उपचार में अधिक प्रभावकारी पाई गई हैं। वर्तमान में इन औषधियों की प्रभावकारिता पर और अनुसंधान कार्य प्रगति पर हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति स्वास्थ्य के संवर्धन और रोग के निवारण से संबंधित सुस्थापित ज्ञान और अभ्यास पर आधारित है। यह बहुत समृद्ध और समय पर खरी उतरी कुप्रभाव रहित उपचार की पद्धति है। यद्यपि यूनानी पद्धति का उद्गम यूनान में हुआ, परंतु कई देशों से होते हुए अरबियों ने अपनी योग्यता और अनुभव से इसे समृद्ध किया तथा यह पद्धति भारत में मध्यकाल में लाई गई। इसकी व्यापक स्वीकार्यता और लोगों द्वारा इसके निरंतर प्रयोग के कारण कालांतर में भारत के लिए स्वदेशी पद्धति हो गई है तथापि पूरे देश के लोगों में इसकी बड़ी मांग है।

यह पद्धति मिस्र, अरब, ईरान , चीन, सीरिया और भारत की प्राचीन सांस्कृतिक परंपराओं, इन राष्ट्रों के युक्तियुक्त विचारों और अनुभवों के विलय से विकसित हुई है। इसका मूल ईसा पूर्व चौथी और पांचवी शताब्दी में यूनान के हिप्पोक्रेट्स (377-460 ईसा पूर्व) और गेलेन्स की शिक्षाओं में है।

यूनानी पद्धति प्राकृतिक रूप से उत्पन्न मुख्यतः वनौषधि के प्रयोग पर जोर देती है, हालांकि, पशु, समुद्रीय, खनिज मूल के संघटकों का उपयोग भी किया जाता है। स्वर्गीय हकीम अजमल खां ने यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति को संस्थापित किया है और तिब्ब-यूनानी को समझने में विज्ञान के साथ एकीकरण और उपचार में इसके प्रयोग का समर्थन किया। उन्होंने (असरोल) रावोल्फिया सर्पेन्टाइन की खोज की जिसने उच्च रक्त दाब के उपचार में अपनी प्रभावकारिता स्थापित की।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति प्रायोगिक अनुसंधान, प्रेक्षण, अनुभव का प्रोग करते हुए निश्चित विधि का अनुसरण कर सुव्यवस्थित तरीके से चिकित्सा प्रदान करती है और रोगों का निदान करती है। यह चिकित्सा पद्धति शेख बु-अली सिना (अवि-सेन्ना, 980-1037 ई.) की अल-क़ानून, जो चिकित्सा बाइबल है और रज़ी (850-923ई.) के अल-हवी में प्रलेखित है।

यह पद्धति अखलात सिद्धांत अर्थात् रक्त, बलगम, पीला पित्त और काला पित्त की उपस्थिति पर आधारित है। तदनुसार, व्यक्ति का मिजाज दमवी, बलगमी, सफरावी और सौदावी द्वारा अभिव्यक्त होता है। यूनानी सिद्धांत के अनुसार अखलात और औषध पादप स्वयं मिजाज को बनाते हैं। यदि अखलात दूषित हो जाएं तो मानव शरीर में असंतुलन पैदा हो जाता है। इस पद्धति की अन्य विशिष्टता यह है कि इसमें नब्ज, मूत्र, मल और त्वचा का रंग और चाल इत्यादि की जांच से रोग की पहचान पर विशेष बल दिया जाता है। पादप, धातु, खनिज तथा जंतु मूल की औषधियों, पोली-फार्मेसी का विस्तृत प्रयोग होता है। कई जहरीली औषधियों को प्रयोग से पूर्व संसाधित एवं शुद्ध किया जाता है।

उपचार के तीन अंग हैं, अर्थात् निवारक, संवर्धनात्मक एवं उपचारात्मक। यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति संधिवात, पीलिया, फाइलेरियासिस, एग्जीमा, साइनुसाइटिस और श्वसनी दमा में अधिक प्रभावकारी है। हृदय रोग के उपचार और व्यवस्था में इसकी क्षमता पर अनुसंधान किया जा रहा है।

यूनानी पद्धति रोग के निवारण और स्वास्थ्य के उत्थान के लिए छह आवश्यकताओं (असबाब-ए-सित्ता-जरुरिया) पर जोर देती है। ये आवश्यकताएं हैं:-- अच्छी हवा, जल और संतुलित आहार, व्यायाम एवं विश्राम, मानसिक क्रियाएं एवं विश्राम, सोना एवं जागना, परित्याग और धारण करना।

उपचार की चार पद्धतियां हैं: अर्थात् औषधि पद्धति, आहार पद्धति, रेजिमेंटल पद्धति और शल्य चिकित्सा।

रेजिमेंटल थेरेपी यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति की विशेषता है। इसे इलाज-बिद-तदबीर कहा जाता है। कुछ विशिष्ट और जटिल रोगों के लिए इसकी 12 उपचार विधियां हैं। कपिंग, जलौक, शिराशल्यक्रिया, स्वेदन और स्नान जैसी विधियां औषधि रहित उपचार हैं और मधुमेह, उच्च रक्तचाप, मोटापा, अर्थराइटिस और माइग्रेन आदि के उपचार में प्रभावकारी हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति (यू.एस.एम.) में शिक्षण और प्रशिक्षण के गत 50 वर्षों में इसने 7 स्नातकोत्तर विभाग (i) कुल्लियात (फंडामेंटल्स ऑफ यू.एस.एम.), (ii)इल्मुल अदविया (फार्माकॉलोजी) (iii)अमराजे निस्वान (गायनाकॉलोजी) (iv) अमराजे अतफाल (पेडियाट्रिक्स) (v)तहाफुज्ज़ी वा समाजी तिब्ब (सोशल एंड प्रिवेन्टिव मेडिसिन) (vi) मोआलिजात(मेडिसिन) (vii) जराहियात (सर्जरी) स्थापित किए हैं।

होम्योपैथी

होम्योपैथी स्वस्थ मनुष्यों पर कृत्रिम समलक्षण उत्पन्न करने की सामर्थ्य रखने में प्रायोगिक रूप से प्रमाणित औषधियों के प्रयोग द्वारा प्राकृतिक रोगों को उपचार करने की एक खास औषधीय चिकित्सा प्रणाली है।

उद्भव और विकास

हिप्पोक्रेट्स के समय (लगभग 400 ईस्वी पूर्व) से चिकित्सक यह महसूस करते रहे हैं कि कुछ पदार्थ जिन लक्षणों का उपचार करते हैं, उन्हें उत्पन्न भी कर सकते हैं। हालांकि जर्मन चिकित्सक डा. क्रिश्चियन फ्रेडरिक सेमुअल हैनेमन ने (1755-1843) उन आधारभूत सिद्धांतों की खोज करते हुए, जो बाद में होम्योपैथी बन गए, इस विचार पर और अधिक गहनता से परीक्षण किया।

मूलभूत सिद्धांत

प्रथम सिद्धांत 'सिमिलिया सिमिलिबस क्यूरेंटर', में वर्णन है कि जो दवा स्वस्थ मनुष्यों में कोई लक्षण उत्पन्न कर सकती है, वह रोगी व्यक्ति में समान लक्षणों का उपचार भी कर सकती है। आधुनिक शब्दावली में, इसे मानव औषधि रोगजनकता अध्ययन (औषधि प्रमाणन) के रूप में जाना जाता है।

एकल औषधि का दूसरा सिद्धांत, रोगी विशेष का उपचार करने के दौरान एक समय में एक ही औषधि देने की हिमायत करता है।

न्यूनतम खुराक का तीसरा सिद्धांत, किसी रोगी को औषधि की कम से कम पोटेन्ट खुराक सेवन कराने की हिमायत करता है।

होम्योपैथी में यह भी माना जाता है कि किसी रोग की उत्पत्ति बाह्य कारकों नामतः जीवाणुओं, विषाणुओं आदि के अलावा, किसी खास रोग के लिए व्यक्ति की ग्राहिता या प्रवणता पर निर्भर करती है। यह उपचार विशेष पर्यावरण में व्यक्ति की अनुक्रिया पर जोर देती है। होम्योपैथी में व्यक्ति विशेष का उपचार किया जाता है न कि रोग का।

दवाइयां

होम्योपैथी में दवाइयां प्राकृतिक स्रोतों अर्थात् वनस्पति, खनिज, जन्तु आदि से तैयार की जाती हैं। होम्योपैथिक दवाइयों के अंतिम उत्पादों में कोई विषाक्त या जहरीला प्रभाव नहीं रहता है।

3252 H&FW/04—2A

पद्धति की क्षमता

होम्योपैथी का चिकित्सा विज्ञान में अपना खास स्थान है। इसकी रोगहर क्षमता प्रत्यूर्ण लक्षणों, स्वप्रतिरक्षण विकारों तथा विषाणुज संक्रमणों तक व्याप्त है। नेत्र, नाक, दंत, त्वचा, यौनांगों आदि को प्रभावित करने वाली अनेक शल्यचिकित्सीय, स्त्री रोग विज्ञानी एवं प्रसूति विज्ञानी स्थितियां तथा बीमारियां होम्योपैथिक उपचार से दुरूस्त की जाती हैं। इस पद्धति के चिकित्सक व्यवहार विकारों, तंत्रिका संबंधी समस्याओं, चयापचयी रोगों की सफल चिकित्सा करते हैं। होम्योपैथी नशीली वस्तुओं, तंबाकू और शराब की लत का असरदार इलाज है तथा व्यसनों से और इन हानिकर पदार्थों की चाह से उन्हें मुक्त कराने में अत्यंत प्रभावकारी है।

भारत में होम्योपैथी का उद्भव

यह चिकित्सा पद्धति हैनेमन के जीवन काल में भारत में तब आई जब एक जर्मन चिकित्सक और भूविज्ञानी सन् 1810 ई. के लगभग यहां पहुंचा और इस नवीन सिद्धांत से रोगियों का उपचार किया। इसे 1839 में राजकीय संरक्षण तब मिला जब हैनीमेन के एक शिष्य डॉ. जॉन मार्तिन हानिंग बरजर ने पंजाब के महाराजा श्री रणजीत सिंह के उपचार के संबंध में भारत का पुनः दौरा किया। होम्योपैथिक उपचार पद्धति देश भर के न केवल गरीब लोगों में वरन् आम जनता और सैन्यकर्मियों में भी घर कर गई है। यह उपचार पद्धति किफायती है तथा इसकी दवाइयों का कोई पार्श्व-प्रभाव नहीं पड़ता। ऐसे में लोग होम्योपैथी के लिए राजकीय मान्यता चाहते थे। इस प्रकार का संकल्प 1948 में और इसके बाद संसद् द्वारा पारित किया गया। सरकार ने होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता समिति का गठन 1962 में किया। इसका उद्देश्य औष्धीय विरचन में एकरूप मानक रखना तथा औषधीय शुद्धता और गुणता की पहचान के लिए प्रचलित मानक विहित करना है। इसी तरह होम्योपैथी शिक्षा के एकरूप स्तरों के अनुरक्षण तथा नियमन और केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी रजिस्टर आदि के रख-रखाव के उद्देश्य से 1973 में होम्योपैथी केंद्रीय परिषद् अधिनियम, 1973 बनाया गया तथा 1974 में केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी परिषद् आदि स्थापित की गई। होम्योपैथिक भेषजसंहिता समिति, गाजियाबाद में औषधीय मानक के अनुरक्षण और निर्धारण के लिए 1975 में गठित की गई। केंद्रीय होम्योपैथी अनुसंधान परिषद् का गठन व्यवस्थित तथा वैज्ञानिक अनुसंधान करने के इरादे से 1978 में किया गया। होम्योपैथिक शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में आदर्श संस्थान की स्थापना के लिए राष्ट्रीय होम्योपैथी संस्थान का गठन 1975 में कोलकाता(पश्चिम बंगाल) में किया गया। केंद्रीय सरकार स्वास्थ्य योजना में होम्योपैथी औषधालयों को 1967 से कार्यकर बनाया गया।

योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा

योग मुख्यतः एक जीवन पद्धति है, जिसे पतंजलि ने क्रमबद्ध ढंग से प्रस्तुत किया था। इसमें यम, नियम, आसन, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान व समाधि आठ अंग हैं। योग के इन अंगों के अभ्यास से सामाजिक तथा व्यक्तिगत आचरण में सुधार आता है, शरीर में ऑक्सीजन युक्त रक्त के भली-भांति संचार होने से शरीरिक स्वास्थ्य में सुधार होता है, इंद्रियां संयमित होती हैं तथा मन को शांति एवं पवित्रता मिलती है। योग के अभ्यास से मनोदैहिक विकारों/व्याधियों की रोकथाम, शरीर में प्रतिरोधक शक्ति की बढ़ोतरी तथा तनावपूर्ण परिस्थितियों में सहनशक्ति की क्षमता आती है। ध्यान का, जो आठ अंगों में से एक है, यदि

3252 H&FW/04—2B

नियमित अभ्यास किया जाए तो शारीरिक अहितकर प्रतिक्रियाओं को घटाने की क्षमता बढ़ती है, जिससे मन को सीधे ही अधिक फलदायक कार्यों में संलग्न किया जा सकता है।

यद्यपि योग मुख्यतः एक जीवन पद्धति है, तथापि, इसके प्रोत्साहक, निवारक और रोगनाशक अन्तःक्षेप प्रभावोत्पादक हैं। योग के ग्रंथों में स्वास्थ्य के सुधार, रोगों की रोकथाम तथा रोगों के उपचार के लिए कई आसनों का वर्णन किया गया है। शारीरिक आसनों का चुनाव विवेकपूर्ण ढंग से करना चाहिए तथा रोगों की रोकथाम, स्वास्थ्य की उन्नति तथा चिकित्सा के उद्देश्य के लिए उनका अभ्यास सही विधि से करना चाहिए।

अध्ययनों से यह प्रदर्शित होता है कि यौगिक अभ्यास से बुद्धि तथा स्मरण शक्ति बढ़ती है तथा इससे थकान एवं तनावों की स्थिति को सहने की शक्ति को बढ़ाने में तथा एकीकृत मनोदैहिक व्यक्तित्व के विकास में भी मदद मिलती है। ध्यान एक दूसरा व्यायाम है, जो मानसिक संवेगों में स्थिरता लाता है तथा शरीर के मर्मस्थलों के कार्यों को असामान्य करने से रोकता है। अध्ययन से देखा गया है कि ध्यान न केवल इन्द्रियों को संयमित करता है, बल्कि तंत्रिका तंत्र को भी नियंत्रित करता है।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा न केवल उपचार की पद्धति है, अपितु यह एक जीवन पद्धति है। इसे बहुधा औषधि विहीन उपचार पद्धति कहा जाता है। यह मुख्य रूप से प्रकृति के प्राचीन सामान्य नियमों के पालन पर आधारित है। जहां तक मौलिक सिद्धांतों का प्रश्न है इस पद्धति का आयुर्वेद से निकटतम संबंध है। प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा की उपचार प्रणाली से संबंधित दो विचारधाराएं हैं। एक समूह प्राचीन भारतीय पद्धतियों में विश्वास करता है, जबकि दूसरा मुख्यतः पाश्चात्य प्रणालियों को अपनाता है जो आधुनिक शरीर चिकित्सा से ज्यादा संबंधित है ।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा के समर्थक खान-पान एवं रहन-सहन की आदतों, शुद्धि कर्मों, जल चिकित्सा, ठण्डी पट्टी, मिट्टी की पट्टी, विविध प्रकार के स्नान, मालिश तथा अनेक नई प्रकार की चिकित्सा विधाओं पर विशेष बल देते हैं।

आमची चिकित्सा प्रणाली

आमची चिकित्सा प्रणाली लद्दाख जिला (जम्मू व कश्मीर), लाहौल(हिमाचल प्रदेश), अरूणाचल प्रदेश, सिक्किम और हिमालय के कुछ जिलों में प्रचलित है । पद्धति अपना उद्गम भारत की आयुर्वेदिक पद्धति से लगाती है। चिकित्सा पद्धति का महात्मा बुद्ध द्वारा उपदेश देने से लेकर जब वे गया के निकट साधनारत थे, समय के साथ,व्यापक साहित्य संचित हुए तथा अधिक ख्याति और प्रतिष्ठा प्राप्त आमची की रचना हुई । पद्धति के अंतर्गत चिकित्सा जड़ी -बूटियों, खनिजों, पशु-अंगों, जल-स्रोत, खनिज युक्त-जल और **माक्सीवशन** तथा रहस्यात्मक और आध्यात्मिक शक्ति के द्वारा उपचार में विभाजित है ।

आयुष विभाग के अधीन केंद्रीय आयुर्वेद एवं सिद्ध अनुसंधान परिषद् का लेह में एक आमची अनुसंधान एकक है जो लेह एवं लद्दाख में स्थानीय औषधियों पर अनुसंधान और सर्वेक्षण करता है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड

भारत में 15 कृषि-जलवायु क्षेत्र, 47000 विभिन्न पादप प्रजातियां और 15000 औषधीय पादप हैं, जिनमें से 7000 पादपों का आयुर्वेद में, 700 का यूनानी चिकित्सा में, 600 का सिद्ध चिकित्सा में और 30 का आधुनिक चिकित्सा में उपयोग किया जाता है। इससे भारत विश्व में 12 बृहद् जैव-विविधता वाले देशों में से एक हो गया है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धतियों ने 1500 औषधीय पादपों की पहचान कर ली है जिनमें से 500 प्रजातियों का अधिकतर औषधियां तैयार करने में प्रयोग किया जाता है। 150 से अधिक पादप प्रजातियों को संकटापन्न की श्रेणी में रखा गया है। अपनी भिन्न-भिन्न जैव विविधता के कारण भारत की इस उभरते हुए क्षेत्र में अपार क्षमता और लाभ है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति में प्रयुक्त 90% औषधियां पादप सामग्री पर आधारित होती हैं तथा प्रयोग की जाती हैं। इन पद्धतियों की प्रभावकारिता मुख्यतः शुद्ध कच्ची सामग्रियों की निरंतर उपलब्धता पर निर्भर करती है।

औषधीय पादपों का उपयोग भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी के पंजीकृत चिकित्सकों, औषधि/स्वास्थ्य खाद्य पदार्थों के विनिर्माताओं और पारंपरिक चिकित्सकों आदि द्वारा औषधियों को तैयार करने में किया जा रहा है। पारंपरिक पद्धतियों की बढ़ती हुई लोकप्रियता को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए इन पादपों की मांग बढ़ने की संभावना है, अतएव, उनकी उपलब्धता में वृद्धि करने के लिए प्रयास किए जाने की आवश्यकता है। इस दिशा की ओर अग्रसर होने के प्रयास में, भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी विभाग ने औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए निम्नांकित योजनाओं को कार्यान्वित किया है:-

क) औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए केंद्रीय योजना
ख) औषधीय पादपों की कृषि-तकनीकों और कृषि के विकास के लिए केंद्रीय योजना।

इस समय औषधीय पादपों का अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार 62 बिलियन अमेरिकी डालर सालाना से अधिक है जिसमें 7% की दर से वृद्धि हो रही है। इस समय भारत प्रतिवर्ष केवल 1250 करोड़ रुपये(2003-2004) की जड़ी-बूटी सामग्री और औषधियों का निर्यात करता है(स्रोत- सीएचईएमआईएक्सवाईएल)। प्रामाणिक कच्ची औषधियों की उपलब्धता की आवश्यकता और जड़ी-बूटी उत्पादों/जड़ी-बूटी औषधियों की बृहद् क्षमता तथा विश्व बाजार में भारत की संभावित भूमिका को ध्यान में रखते हुए भारत सरकार ने औषधीय पादप क्षेत्र के समग्र विकास, औषधीय पादपों के विपणन और व्यापार को संगठित करने और इस क्षेत्र के सभी पणधारियों के प्रयासों के समन्वय के लिए "औषधीय पादप बोर्ड" का गठन किया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड 24 नवंबर, 2000 को अधिसूचित सरकारी संकल्प के अधीन केंद्रीय स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्री की अध्यक्षता में गठित किया गया।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के गठन का उद्देश्य एक ऐसे अभिकरण की स्थापना करना था, जिसकी जिम्मेदारी औषधीय पादपों के संरक्षण, सम्यक् उपज, लागत सार्थक कृषि, अनुसंधान और विकास, संसाधन, कच्ची सामग्रियों के विपणन विषयक नीतियों और कार्यनीतियों की रूप-रेखा तय करने सहित ऐसे पादपों संबंधी समस्त मामलों में समन्वय कायम करने की होगी जिससे कि यह क्षेत्र सुरक्षित रह कर विकास कर

सके। यह कार्य संबंधित विभागों, संगठनों द्वारा संपन्न कराया जाएगा, परंतु बोर्ड ऐसे क्रियाकलापों पर विशेष ध्यान देते हुए निदेश जारी करेगा। कार्य गतिविधियों को फ़ोकस और दिशा-निर्देश उपलब्ध कराएगा।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर एक नोडल निकाय है जिसे औषधीय पादपों के लिए नीति तैयार करने और विविध योजनाओं और परियोजनाओं के जरिए इस क्षेत्र की क्षमताओं का विकास करने में सहायता पहुंचाने के लिए स्थापित किया गया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के कार्य

सामान्य रूप से औषधीय पादपों के विकास और विशेष रूप से निम्न क्षेत्रों में मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र सरकारों से समन्वय करना:-

1. देश और विदेश, दोनों में औषधीय पादपों की मांग/आपूर्ति की स्थिति का **निर्धारण**।

2. औषधीय पादपों के विकास के लिए योजनाओं और कार्यक्रमों से संबंधित नीति संबंधी मामलों पर संबंधित मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र की सरकारों को **सलाह** देना।

3. खेती के लिए पर्याप्त भूमि और औषधीय पादपों को एकत्र करने, भंडारण, परिवहन के लिए आधारिक संरचना वाली एजेंसियों द्वारा प्रस्ताव, योजनाएं और कार्यक्रम आदि तैयार करने के लिए **मार्गदर्शन** प्रदान करना।

4. औषधीय पादपों की **पहचान**, सूचीकरण और परिमाणन।

5. औषधीय पादपों की बाह्यस्थाने/स्वस्थाने खेती और संरक्षण को **बढ़ावा** देना।

6. एकत्र करने वाले और उगाने वालों में सहयोगी प्रयास बढ़ाना और अपने उत्पाद के प्रभावशाली भंडारण, परिवहन और विपणन के लिए उनकी सहायता करना।

7. सूचीकरण, सूचना के प्रसार और जनता के अधिकार-क्षेत्र में मौजूद पादपों के चिकित्सीय उपयोग के लिए प्राप्त किए जा रहे पेटेन्टों के निवारण को सुकर बनाने के लिए **डाटा बेस** प्रणाली की स्थापना करना।

8. देश और विदेश में उत्पादों की गुणवत्ता और विश्वसनीयता की प्रतिष्ठा को बढ़ाने के लिए विपणन के लिए बेहतर तकनीक को अपनाने सहित कच्ची सामग्री के **आयात/निर्यात** और बढ़ाई गई कीमत वाले उत्पादों से संबंधित मामले, चाहे वे औषधि के रूप हों, खाद्य संपूरकों के रूप में हों अथवा हर्बल प्रसाधन सामग्री के रूप में हों।

9. वैज्ञानिक, तकनीकी अनुसंधान और कीमत के अनुरूप प्रभावकारिता का अध्ययन करना और करवाना।

10. खेती और गुणवत्ता-नियंत्रण के लिए **प्रोटोकॉल** विकसित करना।

11.**पेटेन्ट के अधिकार** और बौद्धिक संपदा अधिकार की सुरक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देना।

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप निम्नलिखित क्षेत्रों में होंगे:-

1. लाभदायक क्षेत्रों की पहचान के लिए चुने जाने वाले औषधीय पादपों और उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का सामान्य और विशिष्ट सर्वेक्षण।
2. औषधीय पादपों के कृषकों/खेतीहरों और व्यापारियों के पंजीकरण का काम संबंधित राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्डों/वनस्पति वन सोसाइटियों को सौंपा जाना।

3. अंतरराष्ट्रीय मेलों, संगोष्ठियों और बैठकों में भाग लेने के लिए विनिर्माताओं/गैर-सरकारी संगठनों और प्रतिनिधि व्यक्तियों की सहायता करना, ताकि उनमें जागरूकता पैदा की जा सके और पादप आधारित जड़ी-बूटीय उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का पता लगाया जा सके।

4. कच्ची औषधियों के परिवहन के लिए पारगमन परमिट/विधिक प्रापण प्रमाण पत्र का सरलीकरण।

5. वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय पादप अनुसंधान संस्थान, सी.आई.एम.ए.पी., आई.सी.एफ.आर.ई., क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान प्रयोगशालाओं, जैव-प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग, बागबानी और वन विभाग के माध्यम से फसल के बाद शैल्फ सुरक्षा प्रबंधन, भंडारण तथा सरल कृषि तकनीकों के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास संबंधी अध्ययन कराना।

6. औषधीय पादप सेक्टर के समग्र विकास के लिए देश के प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र में राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन।

निम्नलिखित 32 औषधीय पादपों की उनकी कृषि, संरक्षण और विकास के लिए पहचान की गई है। इन औषधीय पादपों की राष्ट्रीय तथा अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार में भारी मांग है:-

1. आंवला	एंबेलिका आफिसीनालिस गाएर्टन
2. अशोक	सरका असोका (राक्सब) डी विल्ड
3. अश्वगंधा	विथेनिया सोमनीफेरा (लिन्न) डूनल
4. अतीस	अकोनिटम हेट्रोफाइलम वाल एक्स रॉयल
5. बेल	ईगल मार्मालोस (लिन्न) कोर.
6. भूमि आमलकी	फाइलेंथस एमेरस स्कम एंड थॉन्न.
7. ब्राह्मी	बकोपा मोन्नेरी (एल.) पेनेल
8. चंदन	सन्तलम अल्बम लिन्न
9. चिरायता	स्वर्शिया चिराइता बुच-हम
10.दारूहल्दी	बरबेरिस अरिस्टाटा डी सी
11.गिलोय	टिनोसपोरा कार्डिफोलिया मियर्स

12.गुड़मार	जिमनिमा सिलवेस्ट्रि आर. ब्र.
13.गुग्गुल	कोम्मिफोरा वाईटिआइ (अर्न.) भण्डारी
14.इसबगोल	पलांटेगो ओवेटा फॉर्स्क.
15.जटमांसी	नार्डोस्टेकिस जटामांसी डी सी
16.कालीहरी	ग्लोरिओसा सुपरबा लिन्न
17.कालमेघ	अन्डोग्राफिस पैनीकुलेटा वाल. एक्स नीस
18.केसर	क्रोकस सटाइवस लिन्न
19.कोकुम	गारसीनिया इण्डिका कोइस
20.कुठ	सॉस्सूरिया कोस्टस सी बी क्लार्क (एस. लप्पा)
21.कुटकी	पिकोरिजा कुर्रो बेन्थ एक्स रॉयल
22.मकोय	सोलेनम निग्रम लिन्न
23.मुलेठी	गलाइरिजा ग्लोबरा लिन्न
24.सफेद मूसली	क्लोरोफाइटम बोरिविलियनम सेन्ट
25.पत्थर चूर	कोलियस बारबेटस बेन्थ
26.पिप्पली	पाइपर लोंगम लिन्न
27.सर्पगंधा	राउवोल्फिया सर्पेंटीना बेन्थ एक्स कुर्ज
28.सनाय	केसिया अंगुस्टीफोलिया वॉल
29.शतावरी	एस्पारागस रेसेमोसस विल्ड
30.तुलसी	ओसीमम सेंक्टम लिन्न
31.वाय विडंग	एमबेलीया राइब्स बर्म एफ
32.वत्सनाभ	एकोनिटम फेरॉक्स वाल

A. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY

Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H) covers both the systems which originated in India and outside but got adopted and adapted in India in course of time. These systems are Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy. These systems have been providing health care services to a large section of the population, particularly in the rural areas. The Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is popular in a large number of States in the country. There are separate Directorates of ISM&H in 18 States. Though Ayurveda is popular in all these States, this system is more prevalent in the States of Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal, Chhatisgarh, Jammu & Kashir and Orissa. The Unani System is particularly popular in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan. Homoeopathy is practised all over the country but the important States where it is widely practised and is more popular include Uttar Pradesh, Kerala, West Bengal, Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Gujarat and North Eastern States. People not only in India but also in other parts of the world are getting inclined for treatment through these systems due to lesser side effects in comparison to the modern medicines. The brief description of the principles and strength of these various systems is given in the following paragraphs:

AYURVEDA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Ayurveda (Ayu + Veda) means the "Science of Life". The documentation of Ayurveda is referred to in Vedas (5000 BC). The origin of Ayurveda or the Indian Science of Life is linked with the origin of Universe and developed from the various vedic hymns describing fundamentals/philosophies about the world and life, diseases and medicines. Around 1000 B.C, the knowledge of Ayurveda was comprehensively documented in Charak Samhita and Sushruta Samhita. According to Ayurveda, health is considered a pre-requisite for achieving the goals of life, dharmas, artha, kama & moksha (salvation). Ayurveda takes an integrated view of the physical , mental and spiritual and social aspects of human beings, each impinging on the others.

The philosophy of Ayurveda is based on the theory of Panchmahabhutas (five-element theory) of which all the objects and living bodies are composed of. The combination of these five elements are represented in the form of Tridosha eg., Vata (Ether+ Air), Pitta (Fire) and Kaph (Water + Earth). These three 'Doshas' are physiological entities in living beings. These are also known as three humours. The mental, spiritual attributes are described as Satva, Rajas and Tamas. The various permutations and combinations of Satva, rajas and tamas constitute human temperament (prakriti) and personality. Ayurveda considers the human being as a combination of three doshas, five elements (Panchamahabhutas) , seven body tissues (Sapta-dhatu), five senses (Pancha-indriyas) with sensory and motor functions, mind (Manas), intellect (Budhi) and Soul (Atman). The doctrine of Ayurveda aims to keep these structural and functional entities in a functional state of equilibrium which signifies good health (Swasthya). Any imbalance due to internal or external factors causes disease and restoring the equilibrium through various techniques, procedures, regimen, diet and medicine constitute the treatment.

In Ayurveda, diagnosis include questioning and eight examinations, viz., Pulse, Urine, Faeces, Tongue, Eyes, Visual/Sensual examinations and inference.

Ayurveda considers the human being as a microcosm (Yatha pinde tatha brahmande), a replica of macrocosm (Universe). The treatment in Ayurveda system is individualized. While prescribing medicines to a person, one has to consider various factors like the condition of body and mind, temperament (Prakriti), sex, age, metabolic fire (Agni), work-rest pattern, sleep pattern and diet. Treatment in Ayurveda has two components; (a) Preventive and (b) Curative. Preventive aspect of Ayurveda is called Svasth-Vritt and includes personal hygiene, regular daily routine, appropriate social behaviour and Rasayana Sevana, i.e, use of rejuvenative materials/food and drugs. The curative treatment consists of use of drugs, specific diet and life style.

SPECALITIES OF AYURVEDA

During the Samhita period (1000 BC) Ayurveda developed into eight branches of specialities which was a reason for it being called Ashtang Ayurveda. These are: -

(1) Kayachikitsa (Internal Medicine)
(2) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(3) Graha Chikitsa (Psychiatry)
(4) Shalkya (Eye & ENT)
(5) Shalya Tantra (Surgery)
(6) Visha-Tantra (Toxicology)
(7) Rasayana (Geriatrics)
(8) Vajikarna (Science of virility)

During the last 50 years of development in the teaching and training in Ayurveda, it has now developed sixteen specialities. These are: -

(1) Ayurveda Sidhanta (Fundamental Principals of Ayurveda)
(2) Ayurveda Samhita
(3) Rachna Sharira (Anatomy)
(4) Kriya Sharira (Physiology)
(5) Dravya Guna Vigian (Materia Medica & Pharmacology)
(6) Ras-Shashtra
(7) Bhaishajya Kalpana (Pharmaceuticals)
(8) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(9) Prasuti -Tantra (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
(10) Swasth-Vritta (Social & Preventive Medicine)
(11) Kayachiktisa (Internal Medicine)
(12) Rog Nidan (Pathology)
(13) Shalya Tantra (Surgery)
(14) Shalkya Tantra (Eye & ENT)
(15) Mano-Roga (Psychiatry)
(16) Panchakarma

SIDDHA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Siddha System is one of the oldest systems of medicine in India. The term Siddha means achievements and Siddhars were saintly persons who achieved results in medicine. Eighteen Siddhars were said to have contributed towards the

development of this medical system. Siddha literature is in Tamil and it is practised largely in Tamil speaking parts of India and abroad. The Siddha System is largely therapeutic in nature.

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

The diagnosis of disease involve identifying its causes. Identification of causative factors is through the examination of pulse, urine, eyes, study of voice, colour of body, tongue and the status of the digestive system.

The Siddha system of Medicine emphasises that medical treatment is oriented not merely to disease but has to take into account the patient, environment, the meteorological consideration, age, sex, race, habits, mental frame, habitat, diet, appetite, physical condition, physiological constitution etc. Thus the treatment has to be individualistic, which ensures better diagnosis or treatment.

The Siddha system is effective in treating chronic cases of liver, skin diseases especially "Psoriasis", rheumatic problems, anaemia, prostate enlargement, bleeding piles and peptic ulcer. The Siddha Medicines which contains mercury, silver, arsenic, lead and sulphur have been found to be effective in treating certain infectious diseases including venereal diseases. More research into the efficacy of these medicines is presently in progress.

UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Unani System of Medicine is based on its well established knowledge & practices, relating to promotion of positive health and prevention of diseases. It is very rich, time tested with its therapies having no side effects. Although the Unani System originated in Greece passed through many countries, Arabs enriched it with their own aptitude and experience and the system was brought to India during the Medieval period. Due to its mass acceptance and continuous use by the people, in course of time, it has become native to India and is in great demand among people throughout the country.

It has grown out of the fusion of devices, thoughts and experience of countries with ancient cultural heritage, namely, Egypt, Arabia, Iran, China, Syria and India. It has its origin in the 4-5th century before Christ under the patronage of Hippocrates (377-460 BC) and Galen in Greece.

The Unani System emphasises the use of naturally occurring, mostly herbal medicine though it uses ingredients of animal, marine and mineral origin. Late HK. Ajmal Khan has institutionalized the Unani system of medicine and advocated the integration with science in understanding the Tibe-Unani and its application in treatment. He discovered Asrol (Rawolfia serpentina) which established its efficacy in the treatment of high blood pressure.

Unani system of Medicine treats diseases and provides remedies in a systematic manner, following a definite method in its experimental research, employing observation, experience. This system of Medicine was documented in Al Qanoon, a medical Bible, by Sheikh Bu-Ali Sina (Avicena), (980-1037 AD), and in Al-Havi by Razi (850-923 AD)

This system is based on humoural theory i.e. presence of blood, phlegm, yellow bile and black bile. The temperament of the person is accordingly expressed

by sanguine, phlegmatic, choleric and malancholic. According to the Unani theory, the humours and medicinal plants, themselves are assigned temperament. Any change in humours, brings about a change in the Status of health of human body. Another distinct feature of this system is its emphasis on diagnosis of a disease by feeling the pulse, observation of urine, stool, colour of skin and gait etc. Extensive use of drug of plant, metal, mineral and animal origin, poly pharmacy is done. A number of poisonous drugs are processed and purified before use.

The treatment comprises of three components, namely, preventive, promotive and curative. Unani system of Medicine is more efficacious in Rheumatic arthritis, Jaundice, Filariasis, Eczema, Sinusitis and Bronchial asthma. Its efficacy in the treatment and management of cardiac diseases is being researched.

For prevention of disease and promotion of health, the Unani System emphasise on 6 essentials (Asbab-e-Sitta Zarooria). These essentials are good air, water and balanced diet, exercise and rest, psychic movement and rest, sleep & wakefulness, evacuation and retention.

Treatment is carried out in four forms i.e. Pharmacotherapy, Dietotherapy, Regimental Therapy and Surgery.

Regimental therapy is speciality of Unani System of Medicine. It is called Ilaj Bid Tadbir. It has 12 methods for specific and complicated diseases. Methods like cupping, leeching, venesection, sweating & Hamam (Bath) are drugless therapies and found to be effective in treating Diabetes, High blood pressure, Obesity, Arthritis and Migraine etc.

During the last 50 years of teaching and training in Unani System of Medicine, it has now established 7 PG Deptts (I) Kulliyat (Fundamentals of USM) (II) Ilmul Adviya (Pharmacology) (III) Amraze Niswan (Gynaecology) (IV) Amraze Atfal (Pediatrics) (V) Tahafuzzi wa Samaji Tib(Social & Preventive Medicine) (VI) Moalejat (Medicine) (VIII) Jarahiyat (Surgery).

HOMOEOPATHY

Homoeopathy is a specialized method of drug therapy of curing natural diseases by administration of drugs which has been experimentally proved to possess the power of producing similar artificial symptoms on healthy human beings.

Origin and Development

Physicians from the time of Hippocrates (around 400 B.C.) observed that certain substances could produce symptoms that they were used to treat. However, it was a German doctor, Dr. Christian Friedrich Samuel Hahnemann (1755 – 1843) who examined this observation more thoroughly and the emergence of Homoeopathy took place thereafter.

Basic Principles

The first principle Similia Similibus Curentur, states that a medicine, which can induce a set of symptoms in healthy human beings, would be capable of curing the similar set of symptoms in disease state. In modern terminology it is known as Human Drug Pathogenicity Study (Drug Proving).

The second principle is Single Medicine at a time for a particular patient during the treatment on the basis of totality of symptoms.

The third principle is Minimum Dose to be administered to a patient.

Homoeopathy also believes that the causation of a disease mainly depends upon the susceptibility of an individual and treatment stresses on individual's response to the specific remedy. It is the individual person who is treated in Homoeopathy and not the disease. In other words, 'Treat the patient and not the disease'.

Medicines

In Homoeopathy, medicines are prepared from natural sources viz.Vegetable, Mineral, Animal etc. There is no toxic or poisonous effect in the finished products of Homoeopathic Medicines.

Strength of the System

Homoeopathy has its own areas of strength in therapeutics. Its curative capability extends to allergic manifestations, auto-immune disorders and viral infections. Many Surgical, Gynaecological & Obstetrical conditions, ailments affecting eyes, nose, ear, teeth, skin, sexual organs etc. are curable through the homoeopathic treatment. Behavioral disorders, neurological problems, metabolic disorders are successfully treated by the Physicians of this system. Homoeopathy has effective answer to addiction to drugs, tobacco and alcohol and is highly efficacious in ridding of addicts and their craving for these noxious substances.

Origins of Homoeopathy in India

This system came to India during the life time of Dr. Hahnemann itself when a German physician and geologist arrived here, around 1810 A.D. and treated patients with Homoeopathic medicines. It got patronage in 1839 when Dr. John Martin Honigberger, a disciple of Hahnemann revisited India in connection with treatment of Maharaja Ranjit Singh of Punjab. The Homoeopathic System of treatment spread successfully not only among the poor people but also among the civil and military personnel throughout the country. This system of treatment is economical and the medicines have got no side effects. So the people wanted the official recognition of Homoeopathy and such a resolution was passed by the Constituent Assembly in 1948 and later on by the Parliament. The Government constituted Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Committee in 1962 with a view to maintain uniform standards in preparation of drugs and to prescribe working standards for identifying purity and quality of drugs. Similarly, Homoeopathy Central Council Act, 1973 was enacted in 1973 and Central Council of Homoeopathy was established in 1974 with a view to maintain and regulate uniform standards of education, maintenance of Central Register of Homoeopathy etc. A Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Laboratory was established at Ghaziabad (U.P.) in 1975 to maintain and prescribe standard of drugs. For conducting systematic and scientific research, the Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy was established in 1978. To set up a model Institute in the field of Homoeopathic Education, the National Institute of Homoeopathy was established at Calcutta (West Bengal) in 1975. Homoeopathic dispensaries were introduced in CGHS in 1967.

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Yoga is primarily a way of life propounded by Patanjali in a systematic form. It consists of eight components, namely, restraint, observance of austerity, physical postures, breathing exercise, restraining of sense organs, contemplation, meditation and samadhi. These steps in the practice of Yoga have potential for improvement of social and personal behaviour, improvement of physical health by encouraging better circulation of oxygenated blood in the body, restraining the sense organs and thereby inducing tranquillity and serenity of mind. The practice of Yoga prevents psychosomatic disorders/diseases and improves individual resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Meditation, one of the eight components, if regularly practised, has the capacity to reduce wholesome bodily responses to a bare minimum so that the mind can be directed to perform more fruitful functions.

Though Yoga is primarily a way of life, nevertheless, its promotive, preventive and curative interventions are efficacious. A number of postures are described in Yogic works to improve health, to prevent diseases and to cure illness. The physical postures are required to be chosen judiciously and have to be practised in the right way to derive the benefits of prevention of disease, promotion of health and for therapeutic purposes.

Studies have revealed that the Yogic practices improve intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to situations of strain and stress and also to develop an integrated psychosomatic personality. Meditation can stabilize emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of vital organs of the body. Studies have shown that meditation not only restrains the sense organs but also controls the nervous system.

Naturopathy is not only a system of treatment but also a way of life. It is often referred to as a drugless treatment of diseases. It is based mainly on the ancient practice of the application of the simple laws of nature. The system is closely allied to Ayurveda as far as its fundamental principles are concerned. There are two schools of thought regarding the approach to naturopathy. One group believes in the ancient Indian methods while the other mainly adopts western methods that are more akin to modern physiotherapy.

The advocates of Naturopathy pay particular attention to eating and living habits, adoption of purificatory measures, use of hydrotherapy, cold packs, mud packs, baths, massage and a variety of methods/measures based on various innovations.

AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Amchi System of Medicine is practiced in Ladakh district (J&K), Lahaul (Himachal Pradesh), Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim and some regions of Himalayas. The system traces its origin to Ayurvedic system of India. The medical system since its delivery by Lord Buddha, while meditating near Bodh Gaya, in course of time, had accumulated a huge literature and Amchis of great fame and repute were produced. Therapy under the system is divided into treatment by herbs, minerals, animal organs, spring and mineral water, moxibustion and spiritual power.

The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha under the Department of AYUSH is having an Amchi Research Unit at Leh to carry out research and to conduct survey of local drugs in Leh & Ladakh.

MEDICINAL PLANTS BOARD

India has 15 Agro-climatic zones, 47000 different plant species and 15000 medicinal plants that include 7000 plants used in Ayurveda, 700 in Unani medicine, 600 in Siddha medicine and 30 in modern medicine. This makes India one among 12 mega bio-diverse countries of the world. The Indian System of Medicine have identified 1500 medicinal plants, of which 500 species are mostly used in preparation of drugs. More than 150 plant species have been categorized as endangered. India, with its diversified biodiversity has tremendous potential and advantage in this emerging area. The drugs used in ISM are 90% based on plants material and are used. The effectiveness of these systems mainly depends upon the sustained availability of genuine taw materials.

Medicinal Plants are being used in preparation of medicines by registered practitioners of ISM & H, manufacture of medicines/health food, etc. and traditional healers. Keeping in view the increasing popularity of traditional systems, the demand of these plants is poised to grow more and steps are required to increase their availability. In an endeavor to move toward this direction, the Department of ISM & H have implemented the following schemes for development and cultivation of Medicinal Plants –

a) Central Scheme for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

b) Central Scheme for Development of Agro Techniques and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

At present international market of medicinal plants is over US$62 billion per year, which is growing at the rate of 7%. India at present exports herbal material and medicinal to the tune of Rs. 1250 crores only (2003-2004) - Source: CHEMIXYL. Keeping in view the need for availability of authentic raw drugs and the vast potential of herbal product/herbal drugs and the role India could play in global market, the Government of India has constituted a "Medicinal Plants Board" for an integrated development of medicinal plants sector, organise medicinal plants marketing and trade, coordinate efforts of all the stakeholder of the sector.

Constitution of Medicinal Plants Board

The Medicinal Plants Board was set up under a Government Resolution notified on 24th November, 2000 under the Chairmanship of Union Health & Family Welfare Minister.

The Objective of establishing a Medicinal Plants Board is to establish an agency which would be responsible for co-ordination of all matters related to medicinal plants, including drawing up policies and strategies for conservation, proper harvesting, cost-effective cultivation, research and development, processing marketing of raw material in order to protect, sustain and development this sector. The work would provide a focus and a direction to the activities.

The Medicinal Plants Board is a national level nodal body which has been established to formulate a policy for medicinal plants and help develop the potential of this sector through diverse schemes and projects.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD:

Co-ordination with Ministries/Department/Organisations/State/UT Governments for development of medicinal plants in general and specifically in the following fields:-

1. **Assessment** of demand/supply position relating to medicinal plants both within the country & abroad.

2. **Advise** concerned Ministries/Departments/Organisations/State/UT Governments on policy matters relating to schemes and programmes for development of medicinal plants.

3. Provide **guidance** in the formulation of proposals, schemes and programmes etc. to be taken by agencies having access to land for cultivation and infrastructure for collection, storage transportation of medicinal plants.

4. **Identification,** inventorization and quantification of medicinal plants.

5. **Promotion** of *ex-situ* and *in-situ* cultivation and conservation of medicinal plants.

6. Promotion of co-operative effort among collectors and growers and assisting them to store, transport and market their products effectively.

7. Setting up of **database** system for inventorisation, dissemination of information and facilitation the prevention of plants being obtained for medicinal use of plants, which is in the public domain.

8. Matter relating to **import/export** of raw material, as well as value added products either as medicine, food supplements or as herbal cosmetics including adoption of better techniques for marketing of products to increase their reputation for quality and reliability in the country and abroad.

9. Undertaking and awarding Scientific, Technological research and cost-effectiveness studies.

10. Development of **protocols** for cultivation and quality control.

11. Encouraging the protection of **Patent Rights** and IPR.

ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD

The activities of the Board would be in the following areas:

1. General and specialised surveys of the International market for medicinal plants and products to be undertaken for identifying niche areas.

2. Registration of farmers/cultivators and traders of medicinal plants to be entrusted to the respective State Medicinal Plants Board/Vanaspati Van Societies.

3. Manufactures/NGOs and representative individuals to be supported for participation in international fairs, seminars & meeting with a view to create awareness and explore the international market for plant based herbal products.

4. Simplification of Transit permit/legal procurement certificate for transportation of raw drugs.

5. R & D studies in the areas of post harvest management shelf-life, storage and simple agro techniques to be through CSIR, NBRI, CIMAP, ICFRE, RRLs, DBT, horticulture and Forest Department.

6. Constitution of State Medicinal Plants Board in every State/UT of the country for overall of medicinal plants sector.

The following 32 medicinal plants, which are in great demand both in domestic and international market have been identified for cultivation, conservation development.

1.	Amla	*Emblica officinalis* Gaertn
2.	Ashok	*Saraca asoca* (Roxb.) de Wilde
3.	Ashwagandha	*Withania somnifera* (Linn.) Dunal
4.	Atees	*Aconitum heterophyllum* Wall. ex Royle
5.	Bael	*Aegle marmelos* (Linn) Corr.
6.	Bhumi amlaki	*Phyllanthus amarus* Schum & Thonn.
7.	Brahmi	*Bacopa monnieri* (L.) Pennell
8.	Chandan	*Santalum album* Linn.
9.	Chirata	*Swertia chirata* Buch-Ham.
10.	Daruhaldi	*Berberis aristata* DC.
11.	Giloe	*Tinospora cordifolia Miers.*
12.	Gudmar	*Gymnema sylvestre* R. Br.
13.	Guggal	*Commiphora wightii* (Arn.) Bhandari
14.	Isabgol	*Plantago ovata* Forsk.
15.	Jatamansi	*Nardostachys jatamansi* DC.
16.	Kalihari	*Gloriosa superba* Linn.
17.	Kalmegh	*Andrographis paniculata* Wall. ex Nees
18.	Kesar	*Crocus sativus* Linn.
19.	Kokum	*Garcinia indica Chois.*
20.	Kuth	*Saussurea costus* C. B. Clarke (*S. lappa*)
21.	Kutki	*Picrorhiza kurroa* Benth ex Royle
22.	Makoy	Solanum nigrum *Linn.*
23	Mulethi	*Glycyrrhiza glabra* Linn.
24.	Safaid Musali	*Chlorophytum borivillianum* Sant.
25.	Pather Chur	*Coleus barbatus* Benth.
26.	Pippali	*Piper longum* Linn.
27.	Sarpgandha	*Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth. ex Kurz
28.	Senna	*Cassia angustifolia* Vahl.
29.	Shatavari	*Asparagus racemosus* Willd.
30.	Tulsi	Ocimum sanctum *Linn.*
31.	Vai Vidang	*Embelia ribes Burm. f.*
32.	Vatsnabh	*Aconitum ferox* Wall.

****

B : SUMMARY OF INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES UNDER AYUSH

Sl. No.	FACILITIES	Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Homoe-opathy	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Hospitals	2253	255	276	8	17	290	3100@
2	Beds	43803	5031	2386	115	922	14087	66366@
3	Dispensaries	13925	881	399	70	52	5398	20811*
4$	Regd.Practitioners	432625	42833	17550	0	532	201484	695024
	(i) Institutionally Qualified	333742	21501	4951	0	483	132356	493033
	(ii)Non Institutionally Qualified	98883	21332	12599	0	49	69128	201991
5	(i)U.G.Colleges	209	36	6	-	8$$	180	439
	(ii) Admission Capacity	9250	1505	320	-	220	12260	23555
6	(i) P.G.Colleges#	59	8	2	-	-	27	96
	(ii) Admission Capacity	900	76	90	-	-	822	1888
7	Licensed Pharmacies	7772	401	437	-	-	647	9257

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE:-'- = Nil information, @ =Includes one Hospital of Amchi with 22 beds,

$ = Information as on 1.1.2003,

$$=These colleges conduct 5½ Years BNYS Degree Course.

* = Includes 86 Amchi Dispensaries , # = All these Colleges are part of U.G. Colleges mentioned at Sl. No.5 (i) except two colleges under Ayurveda one each in Gujarat and W.B. and two colleges under Homoeopathy 1 each in Maharashtra and U. P where only P.G.courses are conducted. As such total number of colleges under Ayurveda and Homoeopathy comes to 211 and 182 respectively. However, total number of colleges under Unani, Siddha and Naturopathy remain 36, 6 and 8 respectively. Total number of colleges at All - India level is 443.

P 23617

3252 H&FW/04—3A

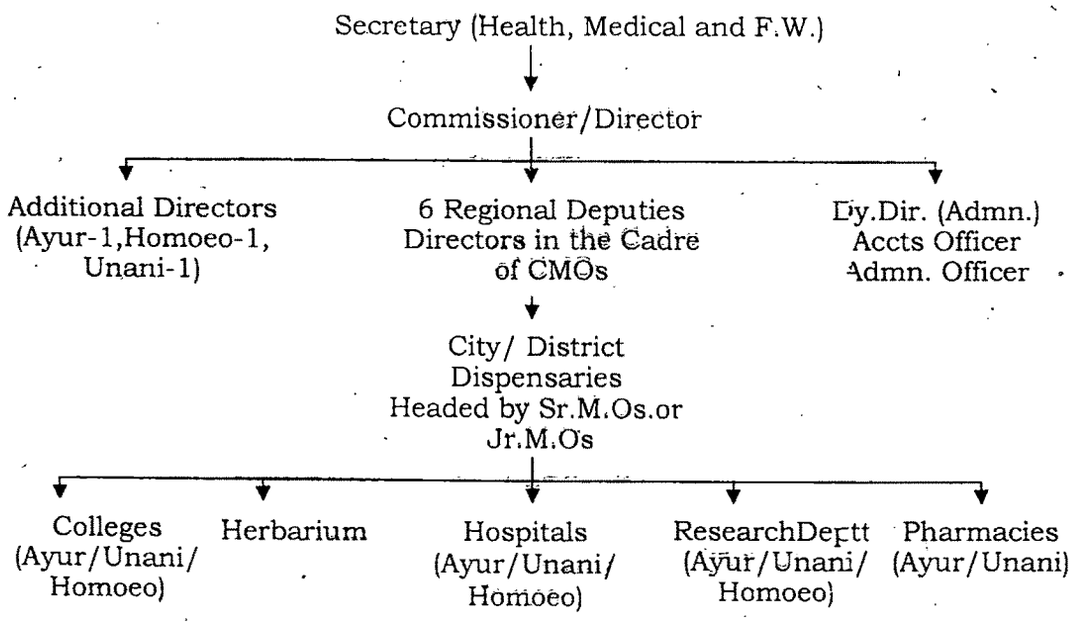
C – ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP OF AYUSH IN STATES/UTs - AN OUT LINE

ANDHRA PRADESH

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by the Director. The Director (presently Commissioner) is assisted by three Additional Directors (one each for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy) Deputy Director (Admn.), Administrative Officer and Accounts Officer and other supporting staff. Besides, there are six Regional Deputy Directors at Hyderabad, Warangal, Cuddapah, Ongole, Eluru and Visakhapatnam. 23 Districts in the State has been allotted among the (6) Regional Offices having control over the institutions and dispensaries functioning under their jurisdiction of respective Zones.

There are 6 Ayurveda, 5 Unani and 6 Homoeopathy Hospitals running under the Administrative control of Commissioner. There are 550 dispensaries of Ayurveda, 193 dispensaries of Unani and 283 dispensaries of Homoeopathy functioning under the Administrative control of said Regional Deputy Directors. The City Dispensaries, District Level Dispensaries are headed by Senior Medical Officer and Mandal Level and Village Level Dispensaries are headed by Junior Medical Officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP

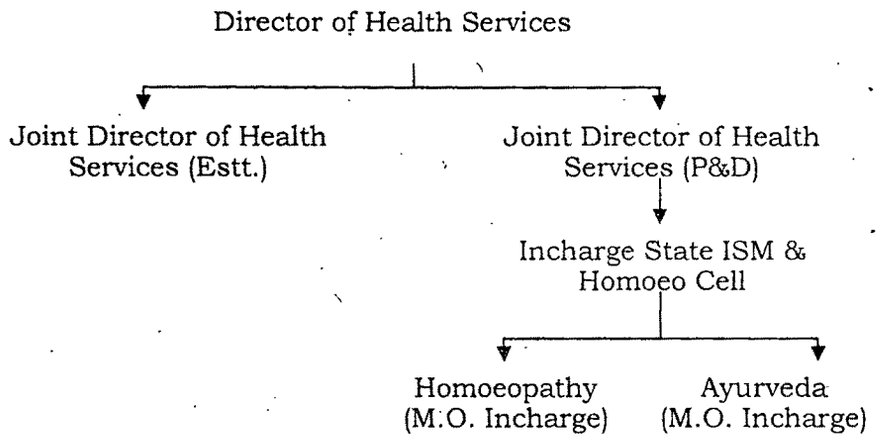


ARUNACHAL PRADESH

A Homoeopathy and ISM Cell at the State Level has been established under the Director of Health Services, Naharlagun in 1996 to develop the ISM and Homeopathy disciplines in the State and for the establishment of Homoeopathy Council.

3252 H&FW/04—3B

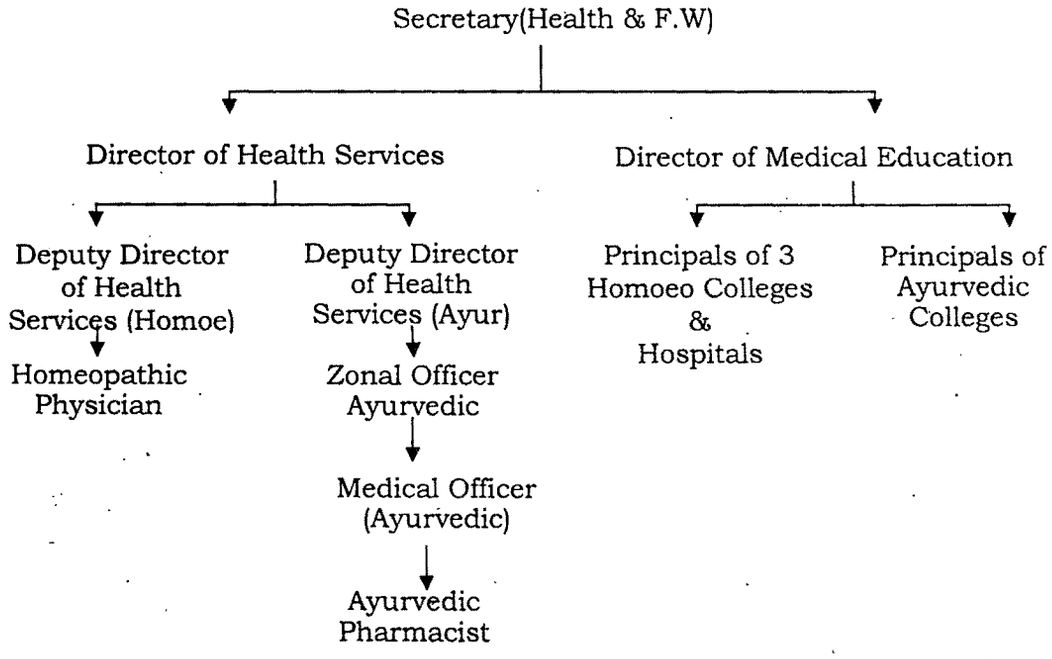
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (ARUNACHAL PRADESH)



ASSAM

The work of ISM & H in the State is looked after by the Director of Health Services and Director of Medical Education. The Director (Health Services) on Ayurvedic side is assisted by Deputy Director, Zonal Officer, Medical Officer and Ayurvedic Pharmacist and on Homoeopathic side he is assisted by Deputy Director and Homoeopathic Physician. Three Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and one Ayurvedic College are under the control of Director (Medical Edu.).

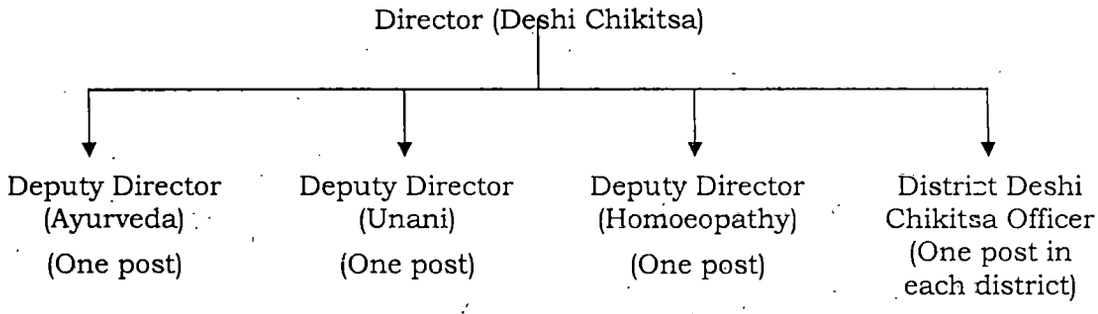
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Assam)



BIHAR

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy at State level is looked after by Director (Deshi Chikitsa). He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Deputy Director (Unani) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy) at the State level. In each district one post of District Deshi Chikitsa Officer has been created who is the Controlling Officer for the ISM & Homoeopathic activities in the district..

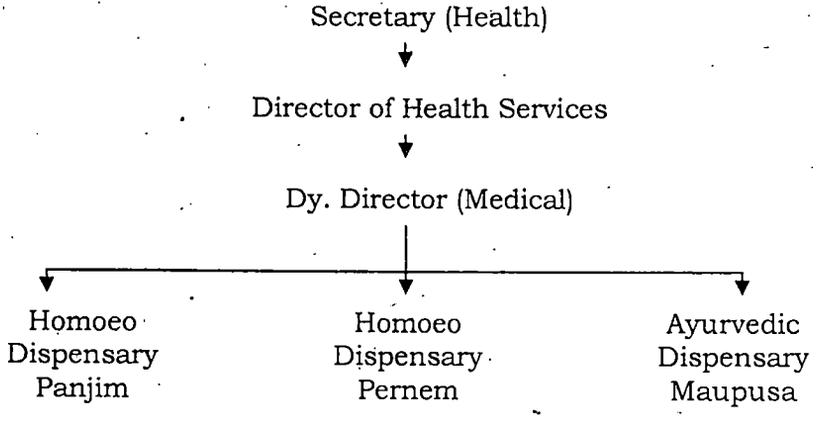
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (BIHAR)



GOA

There is no separate administrative set up to look after work of ISM & H in the State. The Director of Health Services looks after the work of ISM & H also. However, there are two Homoeopathic dispensaries, one attached to Urban Health Centre, Panji and other attached to Urban Health Centre, Pernem. There is one Ayurvedic dispensary attached to Urban Health Centre, Mapusa.These dispensaries are under the control of Deputy Director (Medical).

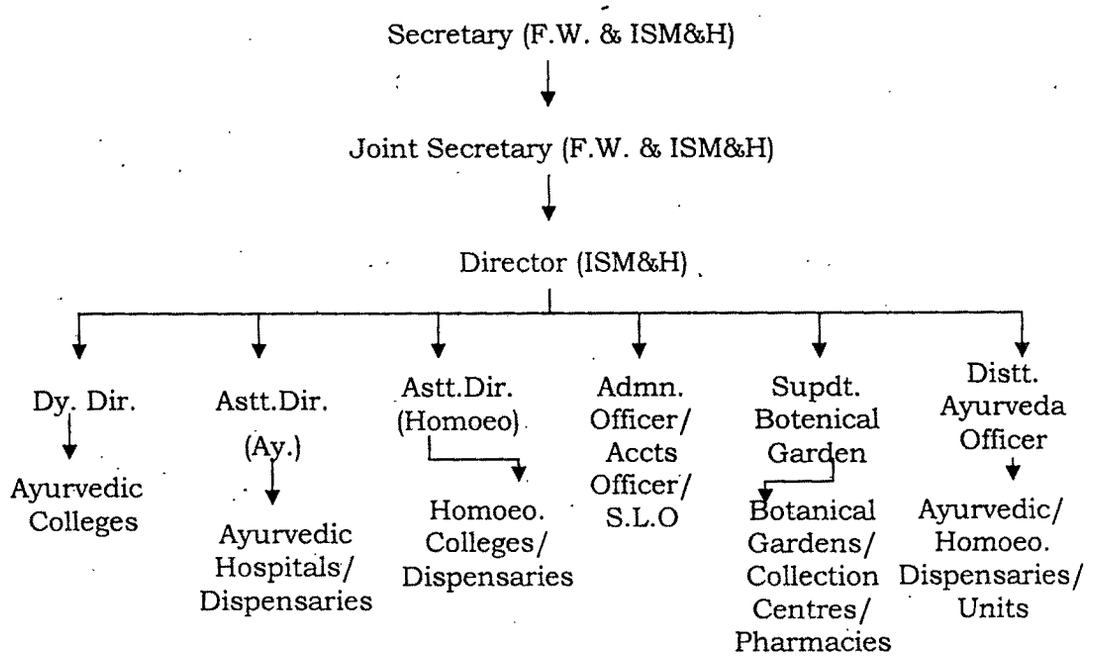
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (GOA)



GUJARAT

The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Secretary (F.W. & ISM&H). He is assisted by the Joint Secretary (F.W. & ISM&H) and Director (ISM&H). Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ayurveda), Assistant Director (Homoeopathy), Supdt. (Ayurveda Hospitals) and Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) work under the Director (ISM&H) . Dy. Director is looking after the technical, academic as well as administrative work of all the Ayurvedic colleges. Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) is looking administration as well as developing herbal gardens, collection centers and pharmacies. Asst. Director (Ay.) is looking after the administration and technical management of Ayurvedic Hospital and Dispensaries. District Ayurvedic Officers are deputed at each district Panchayat in the State. They are directly working under District Development Officer of the respective district.

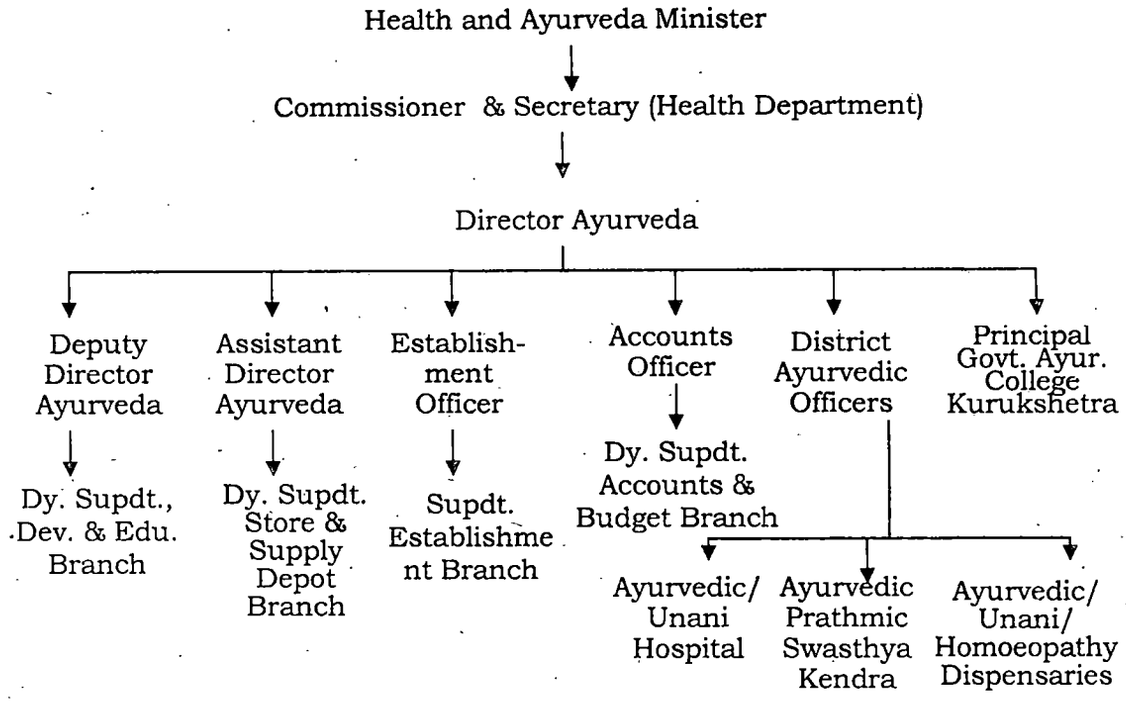
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (GUJARAT)



HARYANA

Ayurvedic Department, Haryana is functioning as Directorate of Ayurveda under Ayurveda Minister and Commissioner and Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Health Department. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by Director of Ayurveda. He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Establishment Officer, Asstt. Director (Ayurveda), Accounts Officer with four branches, viz., Education and Development Branch, Establishment Branch, Stores Supply Depot Branch and Accounts and Budget Branch at Directorate level. These four branches are working under the supervision of Superintendent and three Deputy Superintendents. At Distt. Level Shrikrishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra is headed by its Principal and all the Ayurvedic/Unani Hospitals, Ayurvedic Prathmik Swastha Kendra and Ayurvedic/Unani/Homoeopathic Dispensaries are under the control of Distt. Ayurvedic Officers in each District. All the District Ayurvedic Officers and the Principal, Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra are under the direct control of Director of Ayurveda.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (HARYANA)



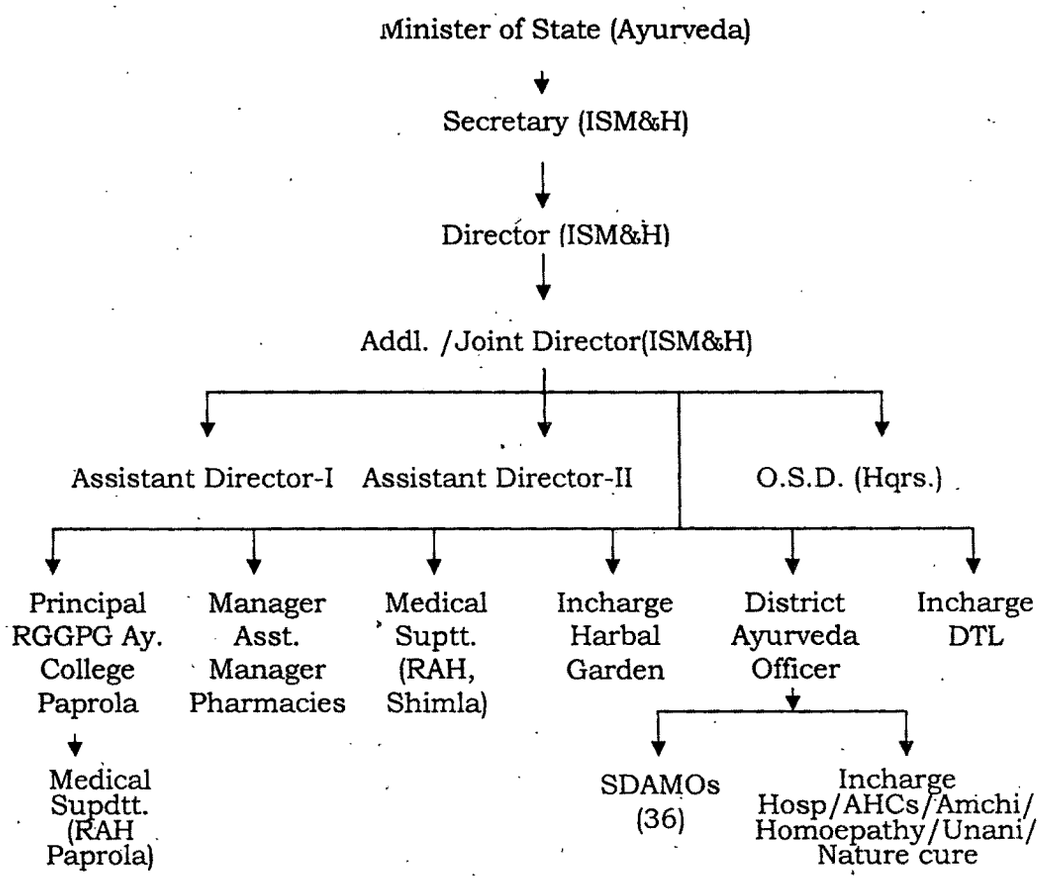
HIMACHAL PRADESH

The Administrative set-up is headed by Minister in charge and Administrative Secretary for the Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy in the State. A separate Directorate of Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy is functioning in the State. The Director is an IAS officer/Sr. HAS Officer who is assisted by one Addl./Joint Director from State Administrative Service. Besides this, there are two Assistant Directors and one Officer on Special Duty who are departmental officers and also assist the Director both in technical and non technical matters but under the direct control of Director (Ay.). The set-up at the District level is headed by one District Ayurvedic Officer who are working in each district of the Pradesh assisted by 36 Sub Divisional Ayurvedic Officers.

The Rajeev Gandhi Govt. Post Graduate Ayurvedic College, Paprola is being controlled by Principal who is a Departmental Officer and to look after the academic work of the College. There are two Regional Ayurvedic Hospitals functioning in the State. They are being controlled by the Medical Superintendent who is a senior doctor and is of equal rank of District Ayurvedic Officer.

There are three Ayurvedic Pharmacies headed by Manager, Asstt. Manager who are senior doctors with Post-Graduate in Ras Shastra. There are three Herbal Gardens controlled by the Project Officer. The Department has one Drug Testing Laboratory which is being controlled by the Incharge of the Institution who is a technical person.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (HIMACHAL PRADESH)

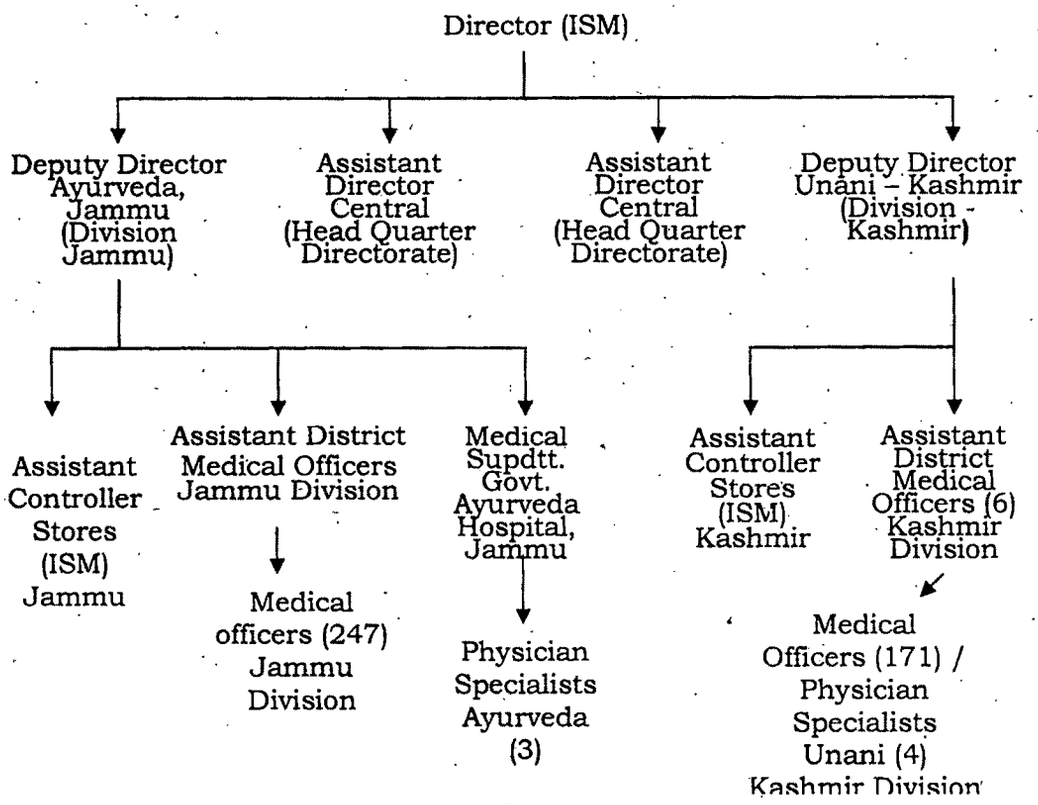


JAMMU AND KASHMIR

A separate Directorate of ISM & H is functioning in the State of J&K headed by a Director who is assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Ayurveda (Jammu Division) and one for Unani and for Kashmir Division. There are two posts of Asstt. Controller Stores (ISM) one for each division and they are under the Administrative Control of concerned Deputy Director. There are six districts in Jammu Division and six districts in Kashmir Division. There are six posts of distri -ct level officers (designated as Asstt. District Medical officers) in each district of Jammu division and Kashmir division. They have the administrative control over all the ISM institutions in the concerned districts.

The Department is running a single Hospital i.e. Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu. However, Unani Hospital is under construction at Srinagar. The Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu is headed by Medical Superintendent.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)



KARNATAKA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning under the Director, who is assisted by one Chief Administrative Officer of K.A.S., Deputy Directors one each for Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, (Nature Cure and Yoga), one Administrative Officer, one Accounts Officer, one Assistant Statistical Officer with other supporting Ministerial staff. Divisional offices of the Directorate are functioning in Bangalore, Mysore, Belgaum and Gulbarga which are headed by Divisional Deputy Directors and assisted by other supporting ministerial staff. There is a publication cell in the Directorate. So far 58 books relating to Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy have been published by this Cell.

There are 639 Government Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy Dispensaries and 103 Hospitals under the control of this Department. There are 68 Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy colleges in the State including five Govt. and five aided colleges.

The Government Central Pharmacy headed by Deputy Director (Pharmacy) in Bangalore is manufacturing Ayurveda and Unani Medicines and supplies the same to Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries in the State.

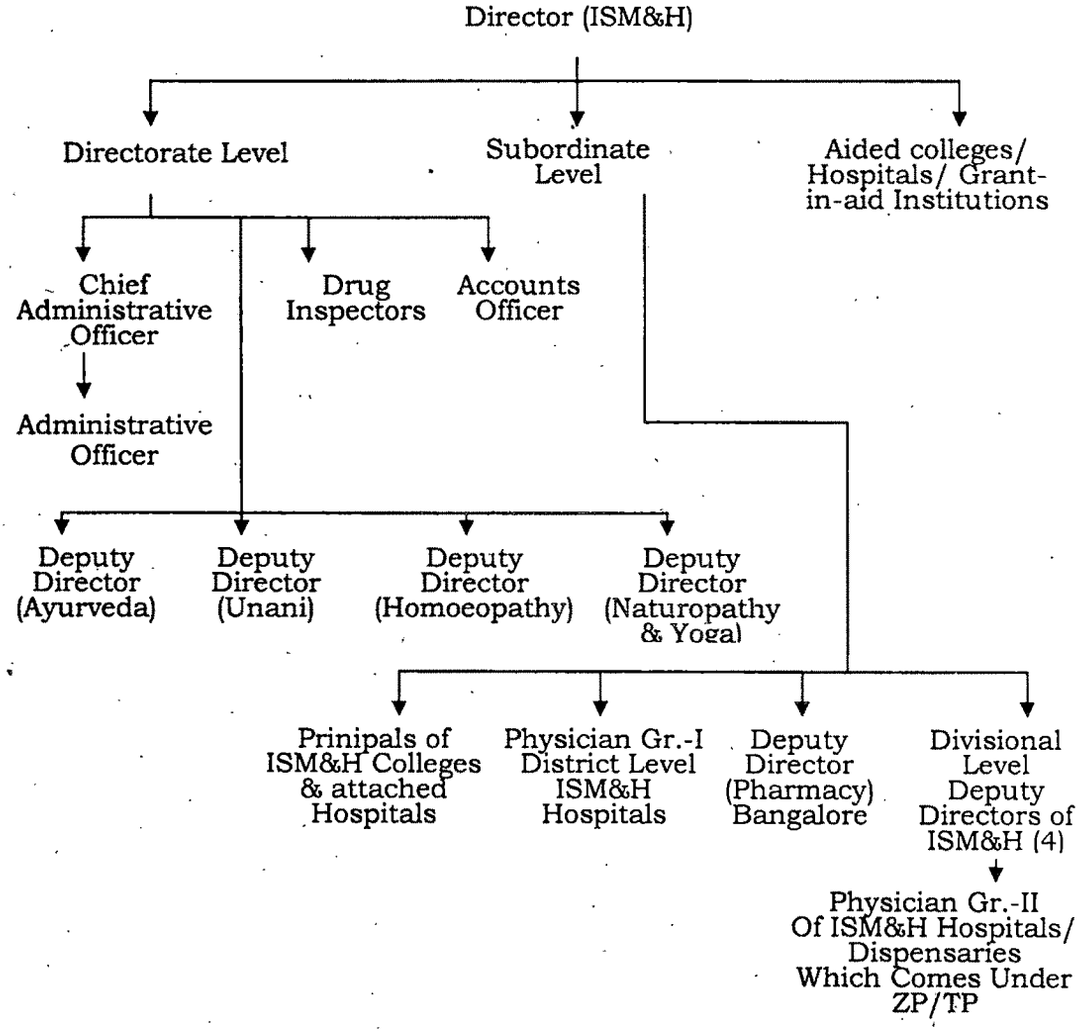
Small herbal gardens are being maintained at Bangalore, Mysore and Bellary which are attached to respective Government Ayurvedic colleges. Further, a 'Dhanwantri Vana' has been developed on 30 acres of land near Bangalore University Campus where about 500 medicinal plants are grown.

There is a Drug Licensing unit attached to the Directorate which regulates the control and manufacture of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs. This unit has two Drug Inspectors with supporting Ministerial Staff. The Director is the Drug Licencing Authority. A Drug Testing Laboratory has been established at Govt. Central Pharmacy, Bangalore to ensure the quality of medicines manufactured.

There are two statutory Boards to regulate the practice of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, viz., (i) Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani practitioners Board. (ii) Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Bangalore.

There is a clinical research wing attached to Sri. Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore. Clinic research is being conducted for Tamaka Swasa Disease. A clinical research unit in Unani system of medicine has been established at Sri. Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore by the Govt. of India. Here research on psoriasis, Eczema and Rhematoid Arthritis are in progress.

ORAGANISATIONAL SETUP (KARNATAKA)



Kerela

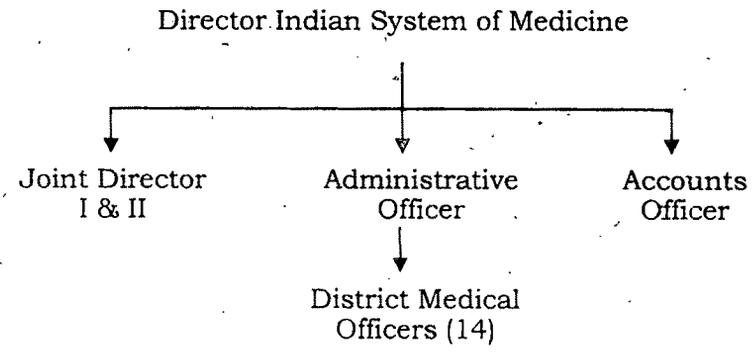
Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha & Nature Cure) is functioning with a Director, assisted by two Joint Directors, Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer etc. at the headquarters and 14 District Medical Officers at district level. Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers and Medical Officers of Government Ayurveda Institutions are under the immediate control of the concerned District Medical Officers. This Department has District hospitals in all the 14 districts in the State.The Superintendent is in-charge of 100 bedded hospital and Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officers are in-charge of other hospitals and Medical Officers are in-charge of Ayurveda Dispensaries.

The Director of Homoeopathy is the administrative head of the Department. He/she is assisted by a Deputy Director, Administrative Officer and an Administrative Assistant in the Directorate.The overall control and supervision of the Homoeopathic Institutions in the State are vested with the Directorate.

There are 13 District Medical Offices (Homoeo) out of the 14 districts in Kerala. The District Offices are administered by the respective District Medical Officers.

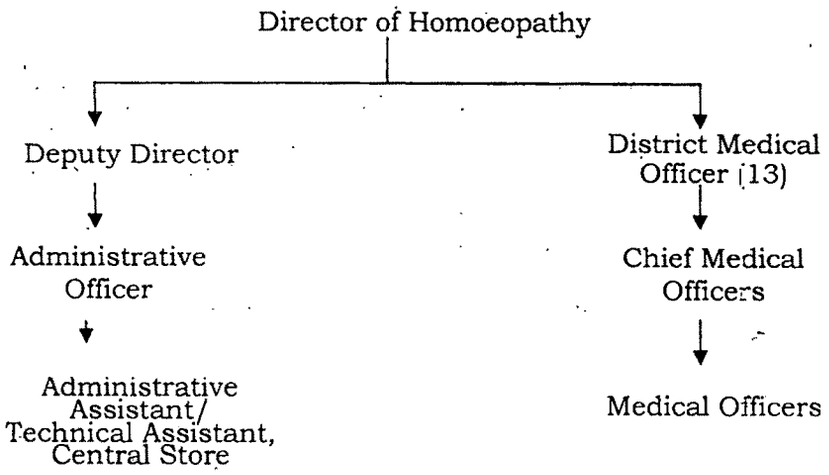
(a) Indian System of Medicine

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



(b) Directorate of Homeaopathy

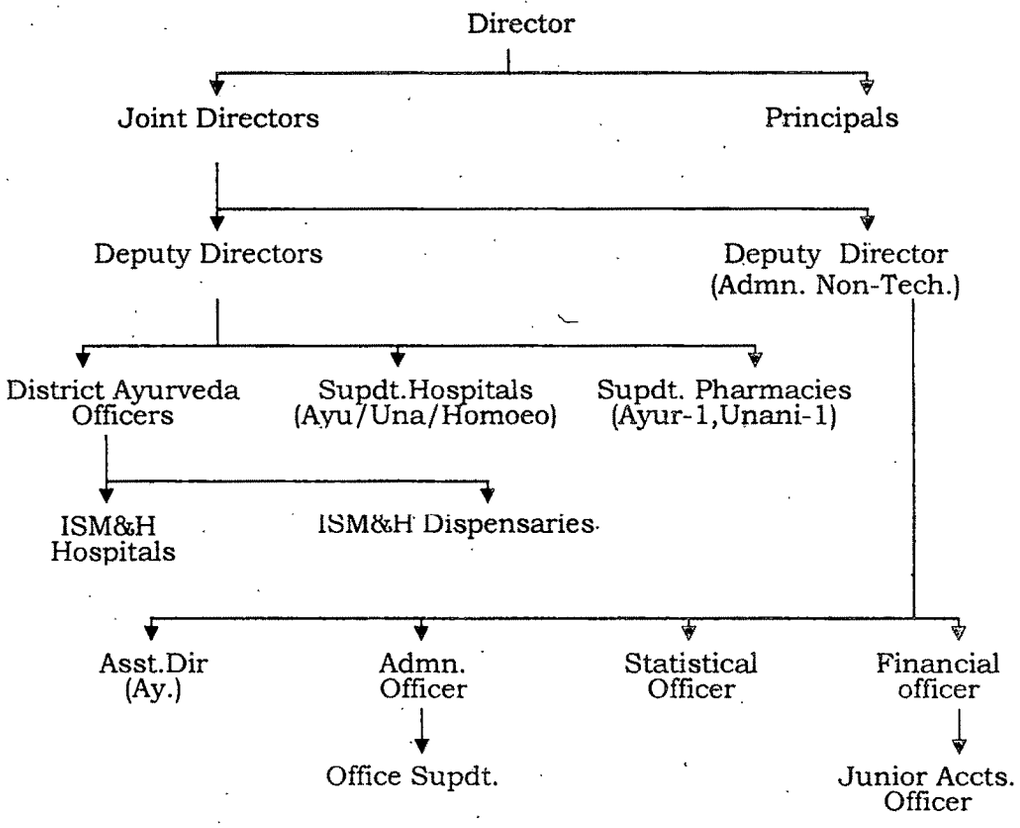
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



MADHYA PRADESH

A separate Directorate for Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy has been established in 1977-78. It is functioning with a Director assisted by three Joint Directors (two of Ayurveda and one of Homoeopathy). Five Deputy Directors (two for Ayurveda and one each for Homoeopathy, Unani and Administration), one Superintendent of Ayurvedic Dispensaries, one Assistant Director, one Administrative Officer, one Statistical Officer, one Finance Officer with a number of supporting staff at the Directorate level.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Madhya Pradesh)



MAHARASHTRA

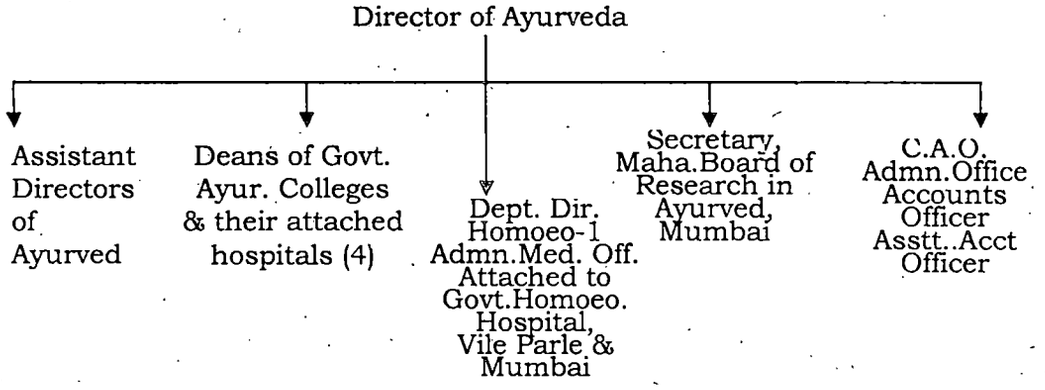
At the Secretariat level, the Indian Systems of Medicines & Homoeopathy is under the administrative control of Medical Education & Drugs Deptt. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by the Director, assisted by the Chief Administrative Officer, Deputy Director of Homoeopathy, Assistant Director of Ayurved (Mumbai Headquarter), Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer and Deans of 4-Government Ayurvedic colleges one each at Mumbai, Nagpur, Nanded and Osmanabad.

3-Regional offices are functioning under the control of the Director of Ayurved one each at Nagpur, Pune and Mumbai headed by the Assistant Director of Ayurved for each region.

There are 16-Ayurvedic and 3-Unani aided colleges in the State receiving grant-in-aid from the State Govt. at 90% of the approved expenditure or equal to approved deficit. These colleges are under the immediate control of the Assistant Director of Ayurved in the respective Region.

Apart from these Govt. and Govt. aided institutions, there are 38-non-aided private Homoeopathic and 18-Ayurvedic colleges which are non-aided colleges under the control of the Director.

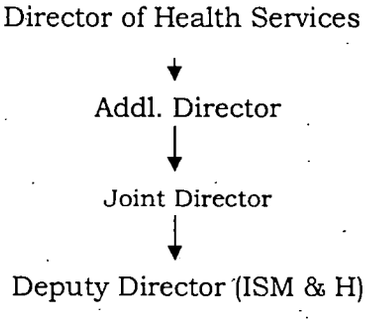
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (MAHARASHTRA)



MANIPUR

There is no separate administrative set up of ISM & H in the State. The work of ISM & H at the Directorate level is looked after by the Director of Health Services. He is assisted by Addl. Director, Joint Director and Deputy Director (ISM & H). At the district level Chief Medical Officer looks after the work of ISM &H. He is assisted by Medical Officer incharge (ISM & Homoeopathy).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (MANIPUR)



MEGHALAYA

Homoeopathy was started in the year 1976. There are 8 (eight) Homoeopathic Dispensaries in the State one each at Shillong, Jowai, Nongstoin, Tura, Williamnagar, Nongpoh, Baghmara and Ampati which falls under

Homoeopathic Physician. There are 79,459 patients treated under Homoeopathic dispensaries.

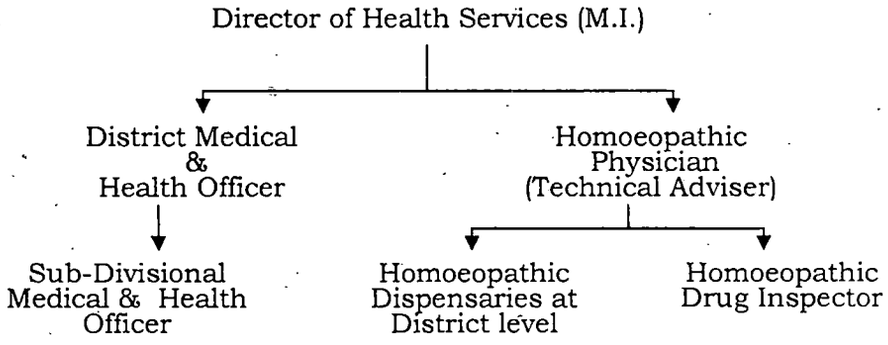
Homoeopathic Board of Medicine was formed in 1979 to develop Homeopatic system of medicine in the State. At present, there are 229 Homoeopathic doctors registered in the above said Board.

There are 9 (Nine) Homoeopathic Physicians posted in the State at different level (one) Homoeopathic Physician attached to the Directorate of Health Services (MI), 8 (eight) Jr. Homoeopathic Physician in the respective dispensaries mentioned above.

Ayurvedic

Ayurveda system was started in the year 2002. There is one Ayurvedic Dispensary with one Ayurvedic Physician and Pharmacist.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (MEGHALAYA)



MIZORAM

There is no separate administrative set up of ISM & H in the State. The work of ISM & H is looked after by the Director of Health Services, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizwal. He is assisted by Joint Director of Health Services (Family Welfare), Mizoram and a nodal officer of ISM & H. In addition, there is one post of Medical Officer (Homoeo.) in Civil Hospital, Aizwal.

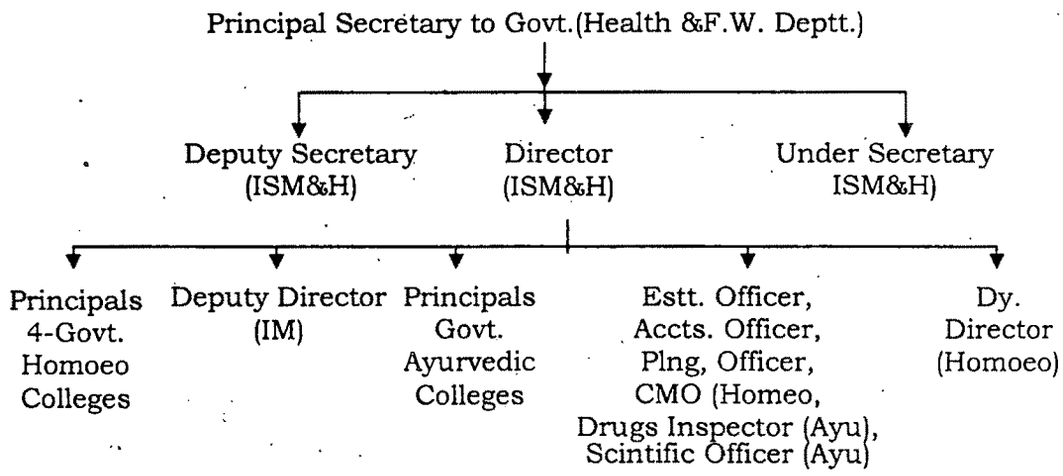
ORISSA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is headed by a Director and assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Indian Medicines and the other for Homoeopathy, one Chief Medical Officer (Homoeo.), one Drugs Inspector (Ayurveda) and one Scientific officer (Ayurveda) to provide technical knowledge, one Establishment officer, one Accounts Officer,one planning officer to extend services in other aspects of the administrarion. The Director Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy is also the Drugs Licensing Authority for ISM&H Drugs in the State.

At the district level 11 Ayurvedic Inspectorate are looking after functioning of 519 Govt. Ayurvedic and 09 Govt. Unani Dispensaries. Similarly, 09 Homoeopathic Inspectorates are looking after functioning of 460 Govt. Homoeopathic Dispensaries. 04 Deputy Superintendent (Ayurveda), one Deputy Superintendent (Homoeopathy) have been managing the district level Govt. ISM & H hospitals.

Specialization services have been extended in all Govt. Ayurvedic Hospitals of the State. A State level Panchakarma Centre has been established in the campus of Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Bhubaneswar. Principals of 3 Govt. Ayurvedic and 4 Govt. Homoeopathic medical Colleges in the State are looking after education and training in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy respectively.

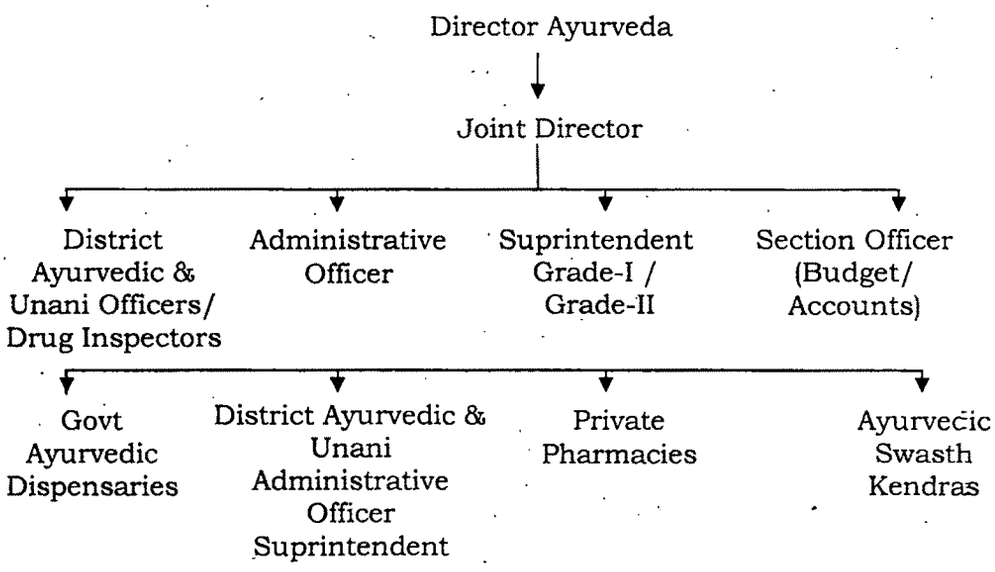
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (ORISSA)



PUNJAB

(a) Indian Systems of Medicine- The work of ISM in the State is looked after by the Director (Ayurveda), he is assisted by Joint Director and Deputy Director (Ay.), one Administrative Officer, two Superintendents and one Section Officer (Accounts & Budget) Branch. The work of ISM at district level is looked after by District Ayurveda and Unani Officers-Cum Drug Inspectors. There are five 10-beded hospitals, 17 Swastha Kendras and 507 Ayurvedic dispensaries functioning in the State. One Deputy Director of Medical Education is under the control of Director, Research and Medical Education.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (PUNJAB)



b) Homoeopathy- The Deptt. of Homeopathy is headed by the Principal Secretary(Health). He is assisted by the Head of Homoeopathic Department, Assistant Director (Homoeopathy). The District Homoeopathic Medical Officers in the State looks after the work at District level and they are assisted by Homoeopathic Medical officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

Principal Secretary (Health)

↓

Head of Homoeopathic Department

↓

Assistant Director,Homoeopathy

↓

Distt. Level Homoeopathic Medical Officers

↓

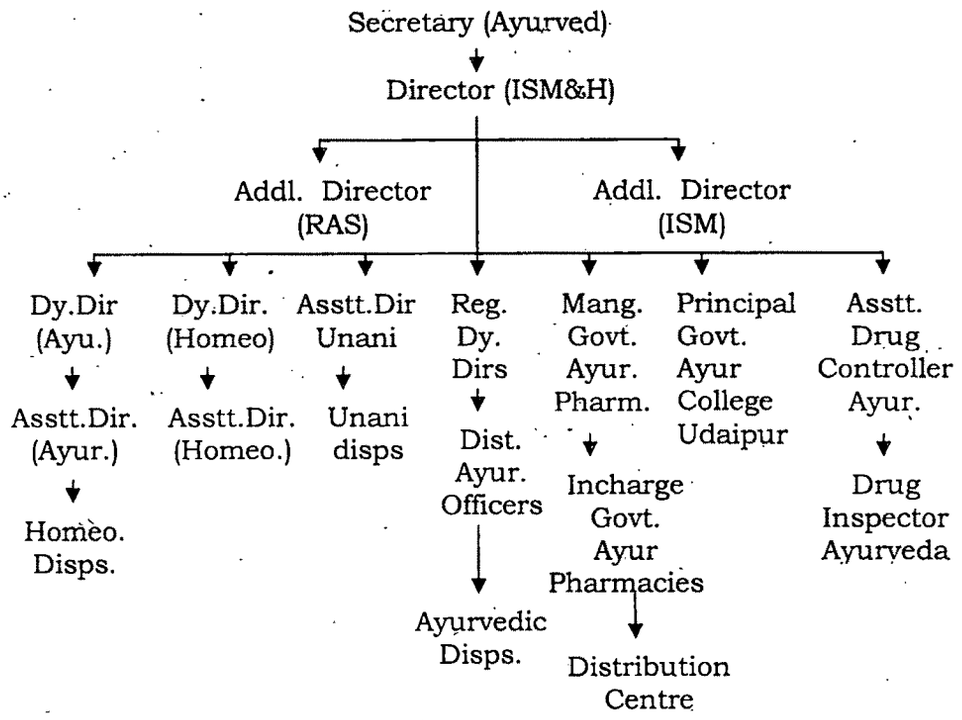
Homoeopathic Medical Officers

RAJASTHAN

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Additional Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ay.), Senior Accounts Officer, H.L.A, Statistical Officer, Assistant Accounts Officers and other supporting staff at Ajmer. Two separate Offices of Deputy Director (Homoeo.) and Assistant Director (Unani) are located in Ajmer for exercising Administrative, financial and technical control by providing necessary guidance for Homoeopathy and Unani Systems of Medicine respectively. There are six regional offices at Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Ajmer, Kota and Udaipur each under the charge of a Deputy Director. Offices of the District Ayurvedic Officers are functioning in all the district Hqrs. of the State except Karoli district. There are two District Ayurvedic Officers in Jaipur on account of larger number of dispensaries in the district. The administrative control of the Government Ayurvedic College, Udaipur, is vested with the Principal who is directly under the control of Secretariat.

The Manager, Ayurvedic Pharmacies, Ajmer is overall incharge of the four State Pharmacies at Ajmer, Bharatpur, Jodhpur and Udaipur which manufacture quality Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines. There are 4 distribution centres for the supply of medicines manufactured in the State Pharamacies, to department's dispensaries/hospitals. The Director is also the licensing Authority for the Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. One Assistant Drug Controller and 3 Drug Inspectors (Ayurveda) are also posted in the State.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (RAJASTHAN)



TAMIL NADU

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by an I.A.S. Officer from 1982. Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy has been merged with Health Department under the control of Secretary (Health) from 1988.

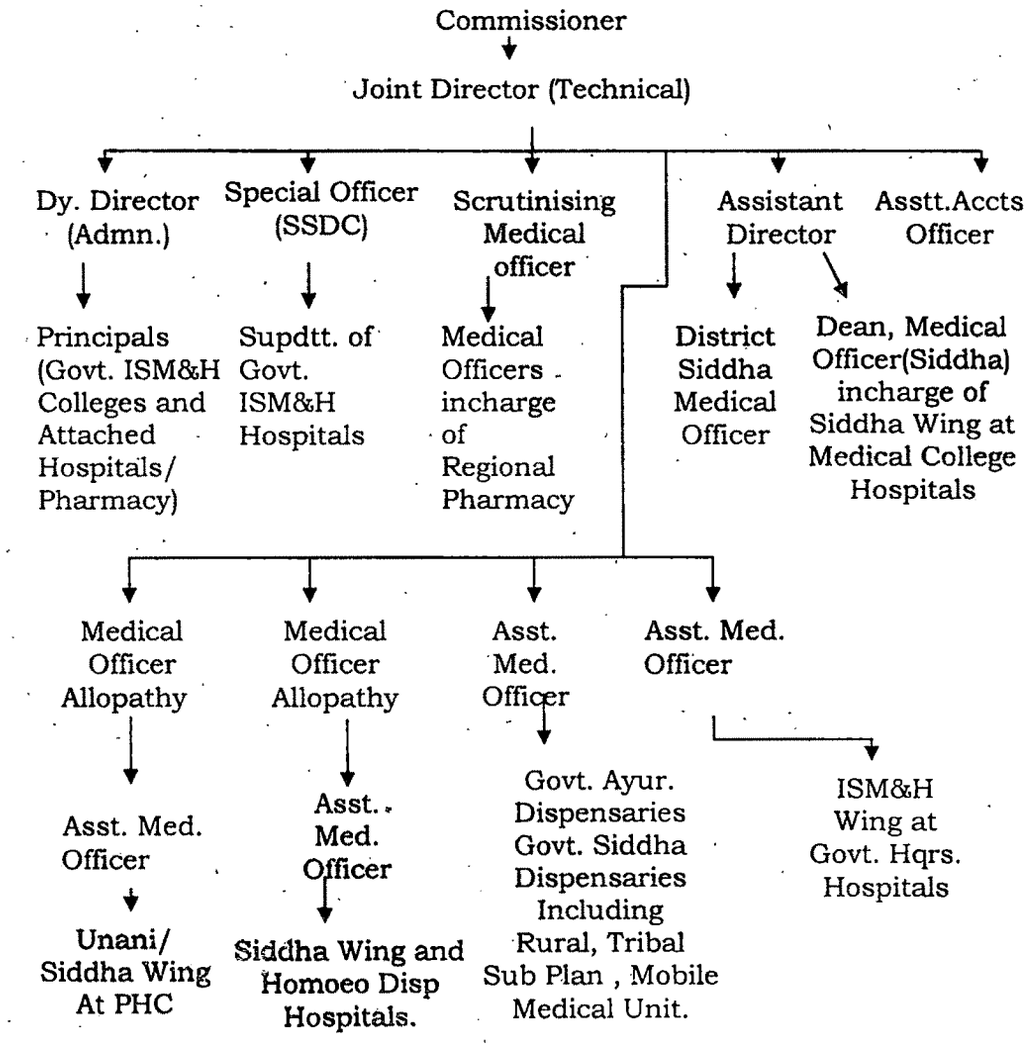
In Headquarters, the Commissioner of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is assisted by a Joint Director (Technical), Deputy Director (Admn.), Scrutinising Medical Officer, Assistant Director and Assistant Accounts Officer. There are 22 District Siddha Medical Officers and they control the Dispensaries, the Siddha wings in district headquarters hospitals, Taluk and Non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres and Ayurveda Wing including Panchakarma clinics and Unani wings in district headquarters hospitals, non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres. Homoeopathy wings at District Headquarters hospitals and Taluk hospitals. These Siddha wings in taluk hospitals, non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres, however, are under the administrative control of the Allopathic Medical Officers of the concerned institutions. The Siddha wings in Medical College Hospitals are under the control of Dean of the respective Medical College.

The Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai at Chennai, Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College and Hospital, Thirumangalam and Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai are under the control of the respective Principals and the Govt. Yoga and Naturopathy Medical College, Chennai is under the control of Special Officer.

The Pharmacy attached to Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Regional Pharmacy at Vannarpet and Tirumayam are under the control of the Principal, Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the

Medical Officer respectively. The Pharmacy attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai is under the control of the Hospital Superintendent.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP(TAMIL NADU)



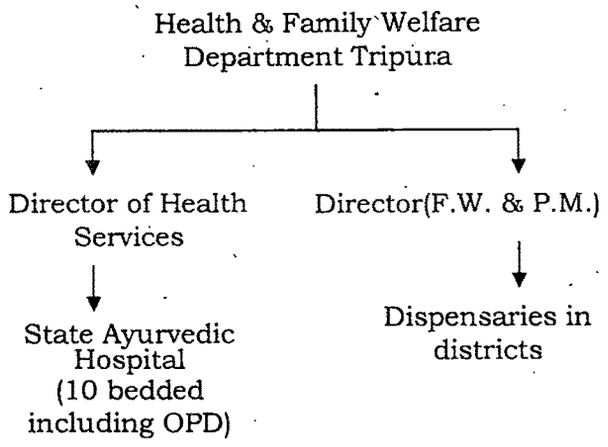
TRIPURA

The Commissioner (Health) looks after the work of ISM&H.Director

(a) Ayurveda

(Health Services) looks after the work of State Ayurvedic Hospital, Agartala and Director (FW &PM) looks after the work of Ayurveda dispensaries in the districts. Senior doctor (Ayurveda) is working as Incharge of State Ayurvedic Hospital, Agartala as well as ISM Tripura. There are 9 Medical Officers (Ayurveda) and three pharmacists (Ayurveda) working in the Hospital. A total of 33 Ayurvedic dispensaries are functioning in the four districts of Tripura, viz., Tripura North (5), Dhalai (3), Tripura West (16) and Tripura South (9). Medical Officer (Ayurveda) and Pharmacists (Ayurveda) are posted in Ayurvedic dispensary.

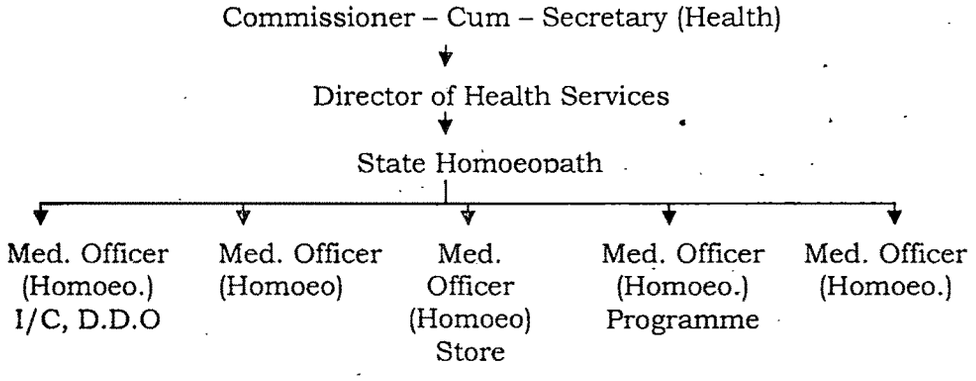
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP



(b)Homoeopathy

The Director of Health Services is functioning as Head of the Department of Homoeopathy. The State Homoeopath is functioning as Head of the Office under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP

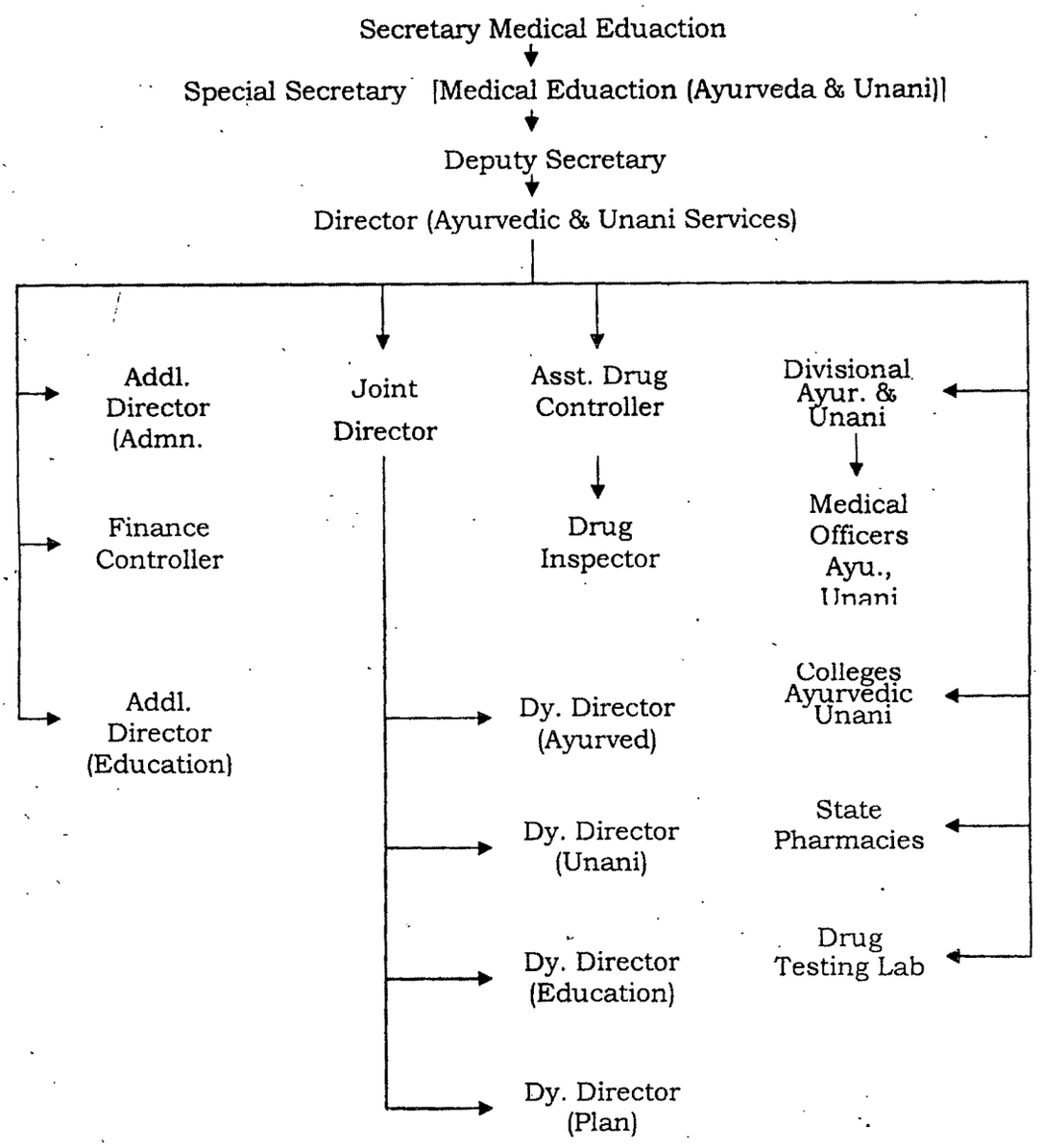


UTTAR PRADESH

(a) Indian Systems of Medicine:-

A separate Directorate of Ayurveda and Unani Service was set up in 1961 under a Director. At the Headquarters, the Director is assisted by 2 Additional Directors (one each for Plan and Education), 4 Deputy Directors (one each for Education, Administration, Plan and Unani), Assistant Drugs Controller and finance Controller.At the district level, the activities are carried out by the Divisional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers. There are 29 Regional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers in the State to look after 2 districts each. The State Ayurvedic/Unani Colleges and State pharmacies are under the control of the Ayurvedic and Unani Sewa Nideshak.

3252 H&FW/04—4B



ORGANISATIONAL SET UP (UTTAR PRADESH)

(b) Homoeopathy :-

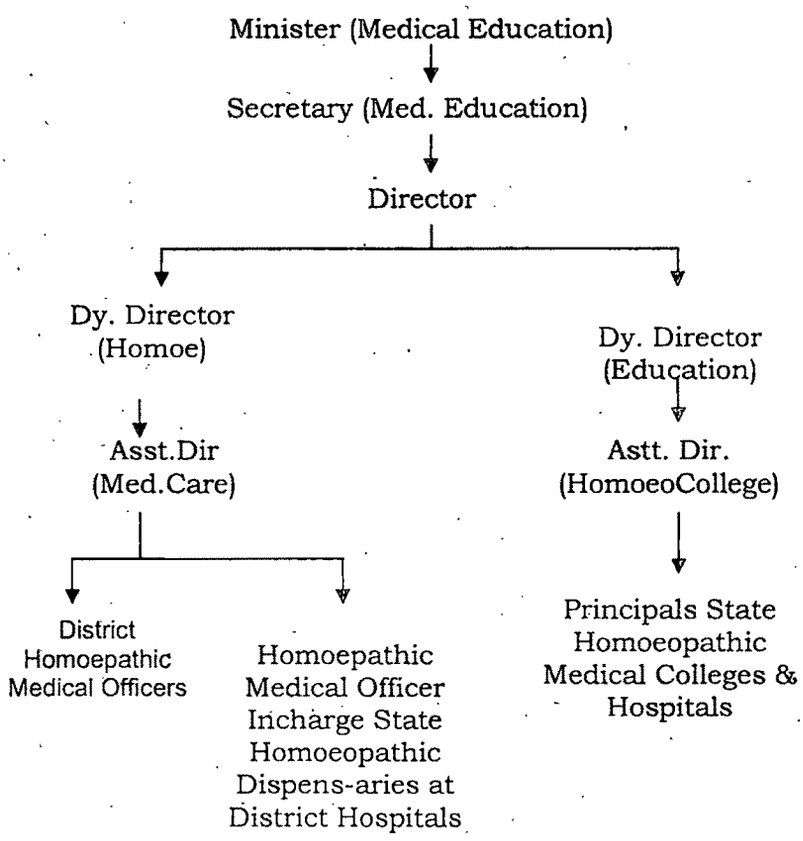
A separate Directorate of Homoeopathy started functioning with effect from 6th May, 1981 under a Director, who is also Head of the Department. The Director is assisted by two Deputy Directors (one each for Homoeopathy & Medical Education), two Assistant Directors (one each for Medical Care and Homoeopathic Colleges), and a Chief Finance and Accounts Officer.

At the District level, the activities are carried out by the District Homoeopathic Medical Officers in all districts of the State and the administrative and financial control of the State Homoeopathic Dispensaries is also vested in the above officers.

The State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Uttar Pradesh are functioning under the control of Directorate of Homoeopathy. The Principals of these Colleges

who are Drawing and Disbursing Officers have also been declared as Head of Offices of these Colleges.

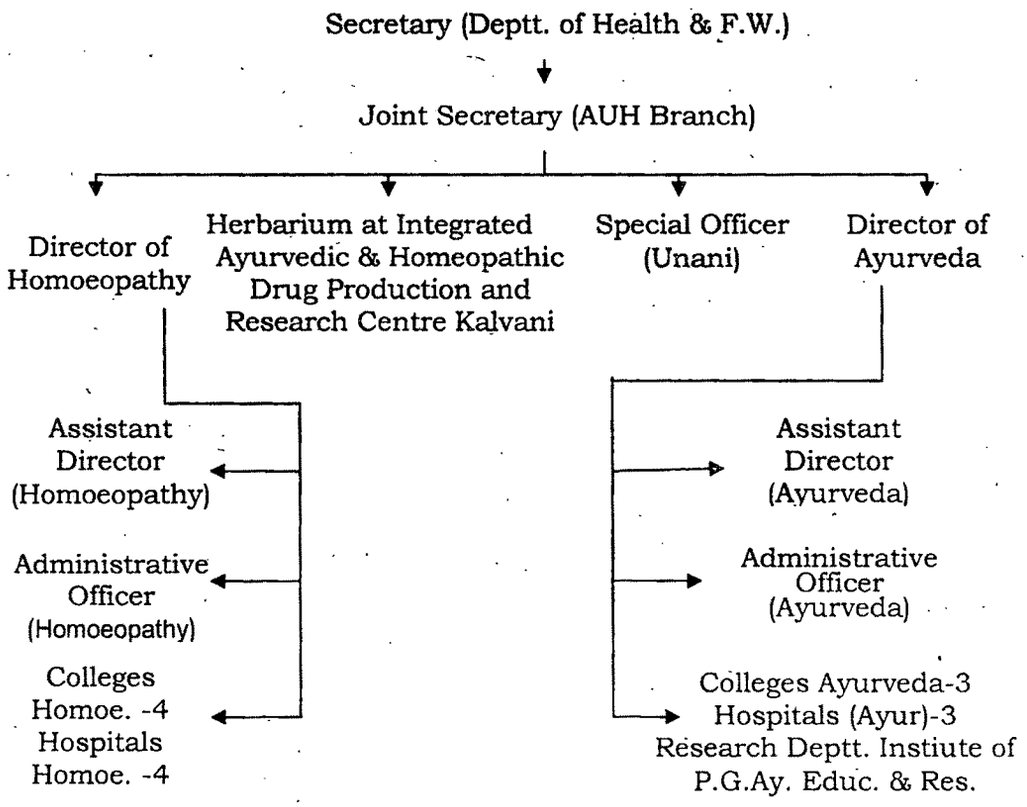
ORGANISATIONAL SET UP(Uttar Pradesh)



WEST BENGAL

The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Joint Secretary (AUH Branch). He is assisted by the Director of Ayurveda, Director of Homoeopathy and Special officer (Unani). Director (Ayurveda) is assisted by Assistant Director (Ayurveda) and Administrative Officer (Ayurveda). Director (Homoeopathy) is assisted by Assistant Director (Homoeopathy) and Administrative Officer (Homoeopathy). Director (Ayurveda) supervises the work of Ayurveda Colleges/ Hospitals and Research Deptt. Institute of Post Graduate Ayurveda Education & Research, Shyamdas Vaidyashartapith. Director (Homoeopathy) supervises the work of Homoeopathy Colleges/ Hospitals Herbarium at Integrated Ayurvedic & Homeopathic Drug Production and Res-earch Centre-Kalyani is under the control of the Joint Secretary (AUH).

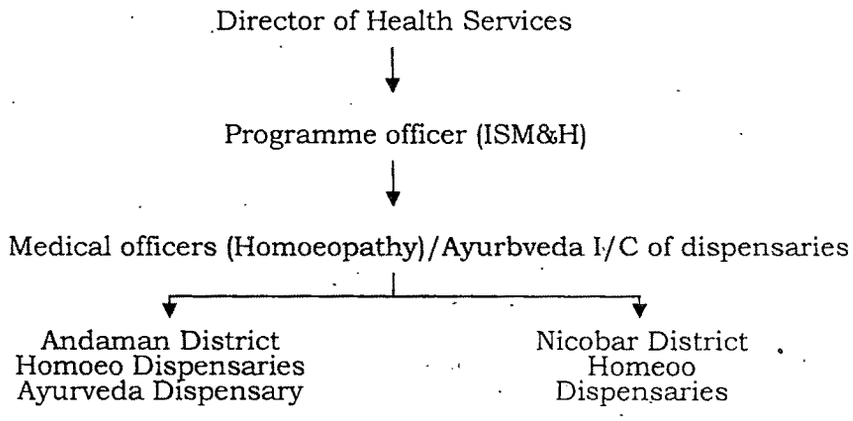
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (WEST BENGAL)



ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

The Director of Health Services is responsible for implementation oand administration of the entire health care systrm in the Union Territory. Including Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, as there is no separate directorate of ISM&H in this Territory. The Director of Health Services is assisted by a programme officer ISM&H. who is Medical Officer Incharge(Homoeopathy). A total of 9 dispensaries 8 Homoeopathic (5 in Andaman district and 3 in Nicobar district) and one Ayurvrdic Dispensary in Andaman district.

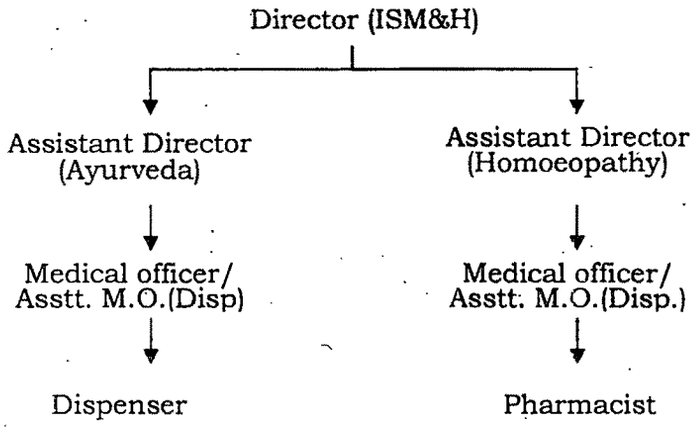
ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP(ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS)



CHANDIGARH

There is a Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homeopathy headed by the Director (ISM&H) in the Union Territory of Chandigarh Administration. He is assisted by Assistant Director (Ayurvedic) and Assistant Director Homoeopathy. Work at the Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic Dispensary is looked after by the Medical Officer/Asstt. Medical officer besides there is one post of Dispenser in Ayurvedic Dispensary and Pharmacist in Homeopathic Dispensary. There are four posts of Medical Officers and three posts of Assistant Medical Officers in Ayurvedic system and three posts each of Medical Officer and Asstt. Medical Officer in the Homoeopathic system in Union Territory of Chandigarh.

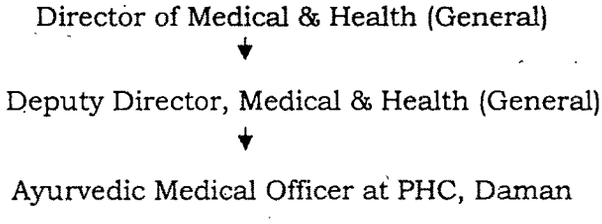
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (CHANDIGARH)



DAMAN AND DIU

The work of ISM & H in the Union Territory of Daman & Diu is looked after by Director of Medical and Health Services (General). He is assisted by Deputy Director, Medical & Health (General) and Ayurvedic Medical Officer. There is only one Ayurvedic unit functioning at PHC, Daman. It is proposed to set up two more Ayurvedic Units at PHC, Diu and PHC, Kachidham.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (DAMAN AND DIU)

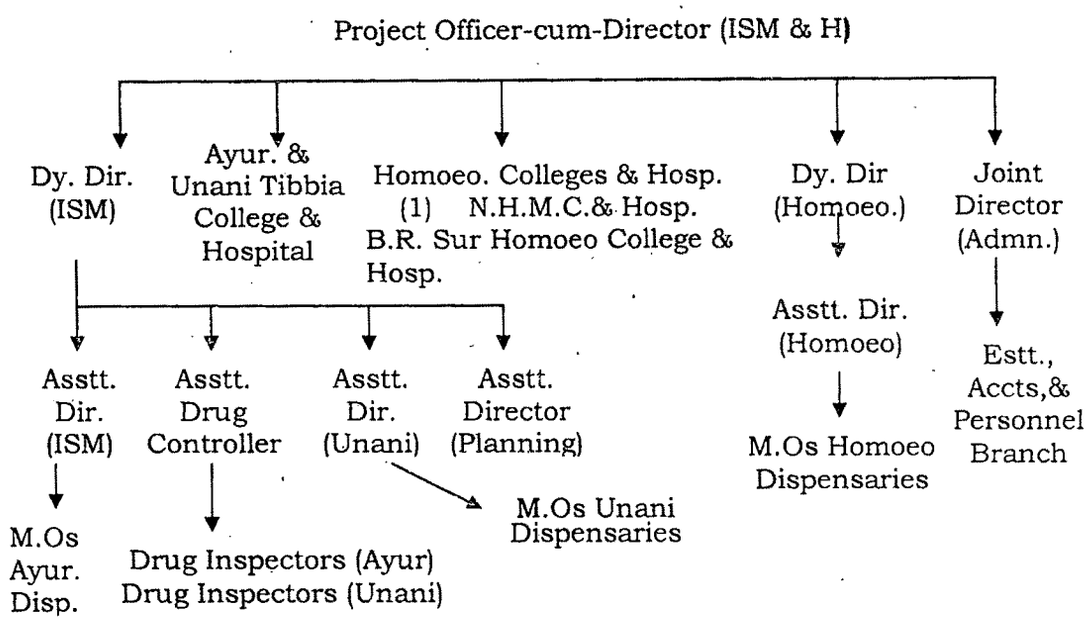


DELHI

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the Govt. of NCT of Delhi is looked after by the Project Officer-cum-Director (ISM & H). He is assisted by Joint Director (Admn.), Deputy Director (ISM) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy). Asstt. Director (Planning), Asstt. Director (ISM), Asstt. Director (Unani) and Asstt. Drug Controller work under Deputy Director (ISM) who is also the Licensing Authority for Drugs Control (ISM). Ayurved and Unani Tibbia College

& Hospital are looked after by the Director (ISM & H). Asstt. Director (ISM) and Asstt. Director (Unani) look after the work of all the Unani and Ayurvedic dispensaries respectively. Asstt. Drug Controller is assisted by Drug Inspectors.

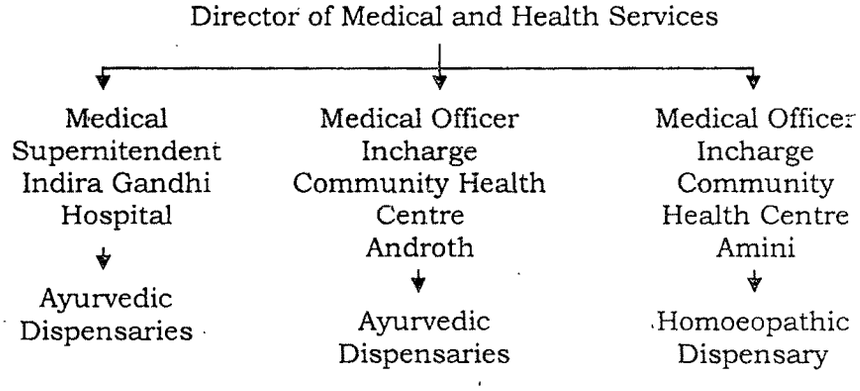
ORGANIZATIONAL SET UP (DELHI)



LAKSHADWEEP

In the Union Territory of Lakshadweep Director of Medical Health Services looks after the work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. There are two Ayurvedic dispensaries one attached with Indira Gandhi, Hospital, Kavarati and one attached to Community Health Centre, Androth and one Homoeopathic dispensary attached with Community Health Centre, Amini. The pictorial diagram on administrative set up of ISM & H in the UT is as shown below:

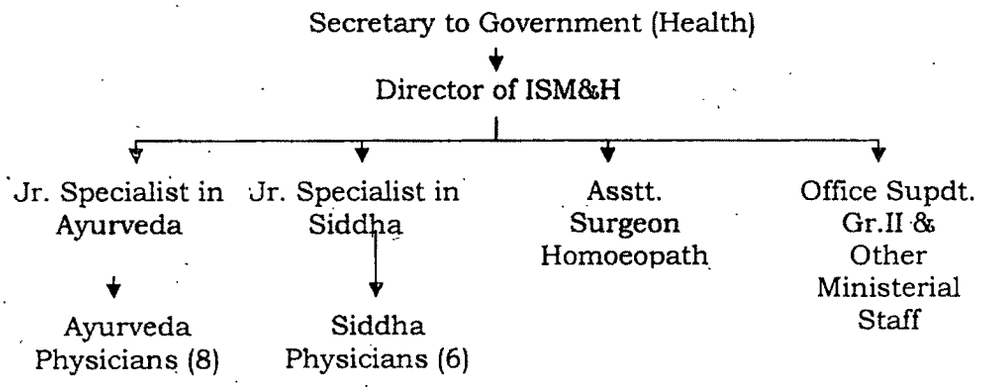
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (LAKSHADWEEP)



PONDICHERRY

A separate Directorate of ISM & H headed by Director (ISM & H) has been established in March, 2001. The ISM & H dispensaries/clinics, physicians and staff of ISM & H units are under the control of Director (ISM & H). He is assisted by one Junior Specialist in Ayurveda, one Junior Specialist in Siddha , one Asstt. Surgeon Homoeopathy , Office Supdt. Gr.II and other ministerial staff. There are eight Ayurveda physicians and six Siddha physicians working under Junior Specialist in Ayurveda and Junior Specialist in Siddha respectively.

ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP (PONDICHERRY)



****

SECTION-1

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

TABLE : 1.1 SUMMARY OF MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES UNDER AYUSH BY MANAGEMENT STATUS AS ON 1-4-2003

S. No.	MANAGEMENT	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy	
		Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	State	2036	12548	216	806	270	392	3	27	8	10	112	4320
2	Local Bodies	34	1119	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	8	41	817
3	Others	158	27	25	0	4	0	5	40	9	34	131	29
Sub-Total(Item 1 to 3)		**2228**	**13694**	**243**	**866**	**274**	**392**	**8**	**67**	**17**	**52**	**284**	**5166**
4	C.G.H.S.	1	31	0	9	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	34
5	Railway Ministry	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129
6	Labour Ministry												
	I) ESI Corporation	0	104	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	29
	ii) Mica Mines	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iii) Dolamite Mines	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	iv) Beedi Workers	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Ministry of Coal	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Central Research	24	6	12	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	40
	T O T A L	**2253**	**13925**	**255**	**881**	**276**	**399**	**8**	**70**	**17**	**52**	**290**	**5398**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE : - = Nil
Hosp. = Hospital
Disp. = Dispensaries

TABLE NO. - 1.2

STATEWISE/SYSTEMWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS WITH THEIR BED STRENGTH UNDER ISM&H AS ON 1.4.2003.

SL. No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Amchi		Total	
		Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	464	6	310					1	120	6	300			21	1194
2	Arun. Pradesh	1	10					0				1	50			2	60
3	Assam	1	100	0	0			1	25			3	105			5	230
4	Bihar	10	990	4	459							10	540			24	1989
5	Chhatisgarh	8	365	1	90							4	130			13	585
6	Delhi	10	643	2	111			2	65	5	425	2	150			21	1394
7	Goa	3	185									1	50			4	235
8	Gujarat	48	1845									14	970			62	2815
9	Haryana	8	835	1	10							0	0			9	845
10	Him. Pradesh	23	410	0	0					1	10	1	25	1	22	26	467
11	Jammu&Kash.	2	100	2	200							0	0			4	300
12	Jharkhand	1	160									2	98			3	258
13	Karnataka	119	7320	13	302	1	10	5	25	4	226	20	879			162	8762
14	Kerala	120	3332	0	0	2	170			1	40	35	1300			158	4842
15	Madhya Pradesh	39	1635	2	250							32	1271			73	3156
16	Maharashtra	72	11028	8	1272							79	5811			159	18111
17	Manipur									2	65	1	10			3	75
18	Meghalaya											1	10			1	10
19	Mizoram									1	14					1	14
20	Nagaland											0	0			0	0
21	Orissa	7	343	0	0					0	0	6	175			13	518
22	Punjab	15	1151	0	0							5	195			20	1346
23	Rajasthan	80	1004	3	30					2	22	7	250			92	1306
24	Sikkim	1	10									0	0			1	10
25	Tamil Nadu	7	630	1	54	271	2121					9	535			288	3340

TABLE No.1.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
26	Tripura	1	10									1	10			2	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	1632	9730	199	1603							30	433			1861	11766
28	Uttranchal	7	319									1	50			8	369
29	West Bengal #	4	409	1	60							12	630			17	1099
30	A & N Islands									0	0	0	0			0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	150									1	25			2	175
32	D & N Haveli											0				0	0
33	Daman & Diu											0				0	0
34	Lakshadweep											0				0	0
35	Pondicherry					0						0				0	0
36	C.G.H.S.	1	25	0	0	0						0				1	25
37	Cent.Res.Coun.	24	600	12	280	2	85					6	85			44	1050
38	M/o Railways											0				0	0
39	M/o Labour			0	0	0						0				0	0
40	M/o Coal											0				0	0
	TOTAL	**2253**	**43803**	**255**	**5031**	**276**	**2386**	**8**	**115**	**17**	**922**	**290**	**14087**	**1**	**22**	**3100**	**66366**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

TABLE No:- 1.3

State-Wise and System-Wise Number of Dispensaries under AYUSH as on 1-4-2003 (including Govt., Local Bodies and others)

SL. No.	STATES/U.T. OTHERS	Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Amchi	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	698	193	-	289				1180
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2		-	42	1		1	46
3	Assam	268	1	-	75	25	2		371
4	Bihar	343	110	-	139				592
5	Chattisgarh	632	6		52				690
6	Delhi	148	25	-	98	4	2		277
7	Goa	4	-	-	2				6
8	Gujarat	821	-	-	216		8		1045
9	Haryana	436	19	-	20				475
10	Himachal Pradesh	1112	3	-	14			1	1130
11	Jammu & Kashmir	241	177	-				80	498
12	Jharkhand	110	18		42				170
13	Karnataka	590	51	-	42		5		688
14	Kerala	720	1	6	524				1251
15	Madhya Pradesh	1427	50	-	146				1623
16	Maharashtra	463	23	-	0				486
17	Manipur	-	-	-	9		1		10
18	Meghalaya	1	-	-	7				8
19	Mizoram		-	-	1				1
20	Nagaland	-	-	-					0
21	Orissa	524	9	-	503	35	30		1101
22	Punjab	507	35	-	107	1			650
23	Rajasthan	3469	78	-	114		3		3664
24	Sikkim	1	-	-	1			3	5
25	Tamil Nadu	14	12	371	41	1	1		440
26	Tripura	38	-	-	66				104
27	Uttar Pradesh	340	49	-	1320				1709
28	Uttranchal	460	3		60				523
29	West Bengal	295	3	-	1220				1518
30	A & N Islands	1	-	-	8				9
31	Chandigarh	6	-	-	4				10
32	D & N Haveli	4	-	-	1				5
33	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	-				1
34	Lakshadweep	2	-	-	1				3
35	Pondicherry	16	-	15	2				33
36	C.G.H.S.	31	9	2	34	3			79
37	Cent. Res.Councils	6	5	2	40				54
38	M/o Railways	39	-	-	129				168
39	M/o Labour	127	1	3	29				160
40	M/o Coal	28	-	-	-				28
	TOTAL	**13925**	**881**	**399**	**5398**	**70**	**52**	**86**	**20811**

Note:-FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

TABLE NO. 1.4

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	219	Nil	33	252	7407	4224	-	11631
1981	243	NA	33	276	7821	4233	64	12118
1982	258	2	48	308	8362	2657	1175	12194
1983	284	4	43	331	8508	2081	1857	12446
1984	1333	79	40	1452	7293	3099	708	11100
1985	1341	77	42	1460	8289	3101	721	12111
1986	1350	77	42	1469	8329	3109	671	12109
1987	1365	79	42	1486	8700	2235	1419	12354
1988	1378	77	46	1501	9165	1953	1394	12512
1989	1382	77	68	1527	9792	1673	1374	12839
1990	1383	77	70	1530	9959	1664	1357	12980
1991	1917	77	62	2056	10213	1617	1353	13183
1992	1926	77	65	2068	10344	1622	1359	13325
1993	1961	77	73	2111	10611	1622	1382	13615
1994	1966	77	93	2136	10664	1598	1381	13643
1995	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1296	13699
1996	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1328	13731
1997	1977	82	120	2179	10994	1808	1192	13994
1998	1986	82	121	2189	11252	1808	1192	14252
1999	1984	113	120	2217	11846	1339	1231	14416
2000	2762	33	136	2931	12161	1442	1190	14793
2001	2773	33	149	2955	12305	1423	993	14721
2002	2752	34	146	2932	12085	1468	972	14525
2003	2061	34	158	2253	12779	1119	27	13925

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

TABLE No:- 1.5

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7		1	8	364		100	464	550	148		698
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1			1	10			10	2			2
3	Assam#	1			1	100			100	268			268
4	Bihar#	4		6	10	236		754	990	114	229		343
5	Chattisgarh	7		1	8	290		75	365	632			632
6	Delhi	1	3	6	10	75	148	420	643	17	121	10	148
7	Goa#	2		1	3	65		120	185	4			4
8	Gujarat	29	11	8	48	1126	89	630	1845	255	566		821
9	Haryana	3		5	8	135		700	835	436			436
10	Himachal Pradesh	23			23	410			410	1112			1112
11	Jammu & Kashmir	1		1	2	25		75	100	241			241
12	Jharkhand			1	1			160	160	110			110
13	Karnataka	75		44	119	1147		6173	7320	541	49		590
14	Kerala	113		7	120	2584		748	3332	720			720
15	Madhya Pradesh	34		5	39	1160		475	1635	1427			1427
16	Maharashtra	5	20	47	72	655	2928	7445	11028	463			463
17	Meghalaya				0				0	1			1
18	Orissa	5		2	7	203		140	343	519	3	2	524
19	Punjab	5		10	15	20		1131	1151	507			507
20	Rajasthan	78		2	80	784		220	1004	3454		15	3469
21	Sikkim	1			1	10			10	1			1
22	Tamil Nadu	1		6	7	55		575	630	11	3		14
23	Tripura	1			1	10			10	38			38
24	Uttar Pradesh	1628		4	1632	9448		282	9730	340			340
25	Uttranchal	7			7	319			319	460			460
26	West Bengal	4			4	409			409	295			295
27	A & N Ilands				0				0	1			1

TABLE No.1.5 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
28	Chandigarh			1	1			150	150	6			6
29	D & N Haveli#				0				0	4			4
30	Daman & Diu				0				0	1			1
31	Lakshadweep				0				0	2			2
32	Pondicherry				0				0	16			16
33	CGHS	1			1	25			25	31			31
34	CCRAS	24			24	600			600	6			6
35	Ministry of Railways				0				0	39			39
36	Ministry of Labour				0				0	127			127
37	Ministry of Coal				0				0	28			28
	TOTAL	**2061**	**34**	**158**	**2253**	**20265**	**3165**	**20373**	**43803**	**12700**	**1119**	**27**	**13925**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

782 Dispensaries under others has been deleted in Andhra Pradesh on clarification received from state Govt.

Reduction in the no. of Hospitals, beds and dispensaries (327 under local bodies) in Uttar Pradesh is due to less figures reported by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh.

Figures in Uttar Pradesh, Maharastra and Tamil Nadu are under clarification.

Figures of Hospitals/beds include Hospitals/beds attached to Ayurvedic medical colleges.

Information for current year has not been received hence repeated for the latest available year

TABLE NO. 1.6

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNANI HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	13	-	6	19	632	338@	-	970
1981	15	-	4	19	652	338@	-	990
1982	18	NA	10	28	701	319	22	1042
1983	20	2	7	29	716	302	23	1041
1984	92	-	6	98	684	162	14	860
1985	93	-	7	100	694	162	11	867
1986	93	-	8	101	695	164	12	871
1987	94	-	6	100	795	168	3	966
1988	93	-	8	101	781	169	4	954
1989	99	-	10	109	785	169	4	958
1990	100	1	9	110	788	169	6	963
1991	156	1	13	170	772	169	6	947
1992	161	1	15	177	779	169	6	954
1993	162	-	15	177	785	169	4	958
1994	162	-	15	177	791	171	6	968
1995	163	-	18	181	791	166	6	963
1996	167	-	18	181	791	166	14	971
1997	167	-	22	189	781	166	5	952
1998	167	-	22	189	795	166	5	966
1999	168	2	29	199	798	166	6	970
2000	282	2	28	312	813	145	5	963
2001	281	2	29	312	821	135	2	958
2002	269	2	29	300	808	135	2	945
2003	228	2	25	255	821	60	0	881

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

@= Includes others

3252 H&FW/04—5B

TABLE No:-1.7

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Unani by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5		1	6	210		100	310	193	-	-	193
2	Assam#				0				0	1			1
3	Bihar#	1		3	4	24		435	459	68	42		110
4	Chattisgarh			1	1			90	90	6			6
5	Delhi	1		1	2	75		36	111	7	18		25
6	Haryana	1			1	10			10	19			19
7	Himachal Pradesh				0				0	3			3
8	Jammu & Kashmir			2	2			200	200	177			177
9	Jharkhand									18			18
10	Karnataka	11		2	13	202		100	302	51			51
11	Kerala				0				0	1			1
12	Madhya Pradesh#			2	2			250	250	50			50
13	Maharashtra		2	6	8		300	972	1272	23			23
14	Orissa				0				0	9			9
15	Punjab				0				0	35			35
16	Rajasthan	3			3	30			30	78			78
17	Tamil Nadu	1			1	54			54	12			12
18	Uttar Pradesh	193		6	199	963		640	1603	49	0		49
19	Utranachal				0				0	3			3
20	West Bengal			1	1			60	60	3			3
21	CGHS		-	-	0	-	-	-	0	9	-	-	9
22	CCRUM	12	-	-	12	280	-	-	280	5	-	-	5
23	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	1
	TOTAL	**228**	**2**	**25**	**255**	**1848**	**300**	**2883**	**5031**	**821**	**60**	**0**	**881**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL Note: '-': Nil Information Figures in U.P., Maharastra and T.N.are under clarification.

Figures of Hospitals/beds include Hospitals/beds attached to Unani medical colleges.

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

TABLE NO. 1.8

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SIDDHA HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	74	-	-	74	13	-	383	396
1981	76	-	-	76	15	-	412	427
1982	105	-	-	105	431	-	-	431
1983	105	-	-	105	242	-	2	244
1984	105	-	-	105	309	-	2	311
1985	105	-	-	105	314	-	2	316
1986	106	-	-	106	226	-	2	228
1987	105	-	-	105	235	-	2	237
1988	105	-	-	105	302	-	2	304
1989	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1990	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1991	108	-	-	108	308	-	2	310
1992	115	-	-	115	309	-	2	311
1993	115	-	-	115	321	-	2	323
1994	115	-	-	115	326	-	2	328
1995	119	-	-	119	327	-	2	329
1996	119	-	-	119	327	-	6	333
1997	152	-	-	152	343	-	-	343
1998	204	-	-	204	357	-	-	357
1999	224			224	363			363
2000	236			236	356			356
2001	237			237	352			352
2002	236	0	0	236	347	0	0	347
2003	272	0	4	276	399	0	0	399

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE No.1.9

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Karnataka	1			1	10			10				0
2	Kerala	1		1	2	20		150	170	6			6
3	Tamil Nadu	268		3	271	1876		245	2121	371			371
4	Pondichery	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	15	-	-	15
5	CGHS	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	-	-	2
6	CCRAS	2	-	-	2	85	-	-	85	2	-	-	2
7	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	3
	Total	**272**	**0**	**4**	**276**	**1991**	**0**	**395**	**2386**	**399**	**0**	**0**	**399**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

-': Nil Information

TABLE No.1.10

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Arunachal Pradesh				0				0	-	-	1	1
2	Assam#	-	-	1	1	-	-	25	25	25	-	-	25
3	Delhi	-	-	2	2	-	-	65	65	-	-	4	4
4	Karnataka	3	-	2	5	15	-	10	25				0
5	Orissa				0				0	-	-	35	35
6	Punjab									1			1
7	Tamil Nadu				0				0	1			1
8	CGHS	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	3
	TOTAL	**3**	**0**	**5**	**8**	**15**	**0**	**100**	**115**	**30**	**0**	**40**	**70**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

No. of Beds in Assam is under clarification

-' = Nil Information

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

TABLE No:-1.11

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	-	-'	1	120	-	-	120	-	-	-	-
2	Assam#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	2	2
3	Delhi	-	-	5	5	-	-	425	425	-	-	2	2
4	Gujarat				0				0		8	-	8
5	Himachal Pradesh	1	-	-	1	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
6	Karnataka	3		1	4	26		200	226	5			5
7	Kerala	1			1	40			40				0
8	Manipur#			2	2			65	65	1			1
9	Mizoram			1	1			14	14				0
10	Orissa				0				0			30	30
11	Rajasthan	2			2	22			22	3			3
12	Tamil Nadu#				0				0	1			1
13	A & N Islands#				0				0				0
	TOTAL	**8**	**0**	**9**	**17**	**218**	**0**	**704**	**922**	**10**	**8**	**34**	**52**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

Information for the current year has not been received. As such repeated for the latest available year

-': Nil information

Figures relating to No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries under others in Karnataka are under clarification

TABLE NO:- 1.12

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1981	29	2	80	111	1257	549	-	1806
1982	44	2	72	118	1445	526	171	2142
1983	46	27	47	120	8.57	530	175	2187
1984	77	-	44	121	1850	169	144	2163
1985	81	-	46	127	1978	170	148	2296
1986	82	-	47	129	2036	145	4455	6636
1987	84	-	47	131	2484	154	4498	7136
1988	80	-	83	163	2715	161	2325	5201
1989	87	-	118	205	2730	584	2356	5670
1990	141	-	123	264	2913	584	2398	5895
1991	151	-	124	275	3145	594	5261	9000
1992	153	-	125	278	3159	602	5260	9021
1993	154	-	133	287	3238	607	5304	9298
1994	157	-	131	288	3292	598	2497	6536
1995	159	1	151	311	3310	598	2523	6580
1996	160	1	151	312	3310	598	2564	6621
1997	103	-	137	240	3859	569	2367	6944
1998	106	-	137	243	3911	569	2367	7037
1999	110	39	148	297	4191	584	2380	7155
2000	123	39	117	279	4462	587	2348	7397
2001	135	39	133	307	4497	591	2323	7411
2002	129	39	132	300	4266	591	2321	7178
2003	118	41	131	290	4552	817	29	5398

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE No:-1.13

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-2003

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6			6	300			300	283		6	289
2	Arunachal Pradesh#			1	1			50	50	39		3	42
3	Assam#	3			3	105			105	75			75
4	Bihar#	1		9	10	100		440	540	76	63		139
5	Chattisgarh	1		3	4	30		100	130	52			52
6	Delhi	2			2	150			150	59	37	2	98
7	Goa#			1	1			50	50	2			2
8	Gujarat			14	14			970	970	200	16		216
9	Haryana				0				0	20			20
10	Himachal Pradesh			1	1			25	25	14			14
11	Jharkhand			2	2			98	98	42			42
12	Karnataka	10		10	20	135		744	879	42			42
13	Kerala	31	2	2	35	970	170	160	1300	524			524
14	Madhya Pradesh	14		18	32	140		1131	1271	146			146
15	Maharashtra	1	39	39	79	30	2830	2951	5811				0
16	Manipur#	1			1	10			10	9			9
17	Meghalaya	1			1	10			10	7			7
18	Mizoram				0				0	1			1
19	Orissa#	4		2	6	125		50	175	460	26	17	503
20	Punjab			5	5			195	195	107			107
21	Rajasthan	2		5	7	10		240	250	113		1	114
22	Sikkim				0				0	1			1
23	Tamil Nadu	1		8	9	50		485	535	41			41

TABLE No:-1.13 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
24	Tripura	1			1	10			10	66			66
25	Uttar Pradesh	29		1	30	383		50	433	1320			1320
26	Uttranchal			1	1			50	50	60			60
27	West Bengal	4		8	12	200		430	630	545	675		1220
28	A & N Islands				0				0	8			8
29	Chandigarh			1	1			25	25	4			4
30	D&N Haveli				0				0	1			1
31	Lakshadweep				0				0	1			1
32	Pondichery				0				0	2			2
33	CGHS		-	-	0		-	-	0	34	-	-	34
34	CCRH	6	-	-	6	85	-	-	85	40	-	-	40
35	Ministry of Railways	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	129	-	-	129
36	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	29	-	-	29
37	Ministryof Coal	-	-	-	0	-		-	0	-	-	-	0
	TOTAL	**118**	**41**	**131**	**290**	**2843**	**3000**	**8244**	**14087**	**4552**	**817**	**29**	**5398**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

-': Nil information

2280 Dispensaries under 'others' has been deleted in Kerala on clarification received from state Govt.

Figures in Uttar Pradesh and Maharastra are under clarification.

Information for the current year has not been received. As such repeated for the latest available year.

TABLE No:- 1.14

AYUSH Dispensaries/Units under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.2003

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Cities	Dispensaries					
			Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	2	2	-	2	-	6
2	Bihar	Patna	1	-	-	1	-	2
3	Delhi#	Delhi	13	4	1	13	3	34
4	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	1	-	-	1	-	2
5	Maharashtra	Mumbai,Nagpur, Pune	5	-	-	7	-	12
6	Karnataka	Bangalore	2	1	-	1	-	4
7	Rajasthan	Jaipur	1	-	-	1	-	2
8	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	1	-	1	1	-	3
9.	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow,Allahabad Kanpur and Meerut	4	1	-	5	-	10
10	West Bengal	Calcutta	1	1	-	2	-	4
	Total		**31**	**9**	**2**	**34**	**3**	**79**

One Ayurvedic Hospital with 25 Beds is functioning under C.G.H.S at Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Other Ministries :

Sl. No.	Ministries	Organisations	Dispensaries					
			Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	M/o Railways*	-	39	-	-	129	-	168
2	M/o Labour	(a) ESI Corporation	104	1	3	29	-	137
		(b) Mica Mines	3	-	-		-	3
		(c) Dolemite Mines	13	-	-		-	13
		(d) Beedi Workers	7	-	-		-	7
3	M/o Coal		28	-	-		-	28
	Total		**194**	**1**	**3**	**158**	-	**356**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

* = Dispensaries are run under the aegies of the staff benefit fund of Indian Railways

TABLE No:- 1.15

Statewise No.of ESI Dispensaries and Doctors under AYUSH

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Homoeopathy		Total	
		No.of		No.of		No.of		No.of		No.of	
		Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1					1	1	2	2
2	Bihar	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
3	Delhi	11	15							11	15
4	Gujarat	52	52							52	52
5	Haryana	1	1							1	1
6	Karnataka	2	2							2	2
7	Kerala	10	10					14	14	24	24
8	Madhya Pradesh	3	3							3	3
9	Maharashtra	10	11							10	11
10	Orissa	1	1					1	1	2	2
11	Rajasthan							1	1	1	1
12	Tamil Nadu					2	2			2	2
13	Uttar Pradesh	11	11					11	11	22	22
	TOTAL	**104**	**109**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**29**	**29**	**137**	**142**

Disp.= Dispensaries Phys.= Physicians

Position of Insured Medical Practitioners and Number of Insured Persons attached

Sl. No.	Name of the State/City	Ayurveda		Integrated	
		No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached	No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached
1	Gujarat	2	90	-	-
2	Mumbai	6	2620	697	303737
3	Pune	-	-	145	67036
	Total	**8**	**2710**	**842**	**370773**

Note:-IMPs are private medical practitioners not on the regular roll of ESI Corporation and are paid honorarium per Insured person family per year.

IPs (insured persons) are the industrial workers covered under the ESI Scheme.

TABLE No:-1.16 (a)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doc-tors Avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Indira Gandhi Munici-pal Stadium Complex , Ist Floor, North Wing, Vijayawada-520010, **Andhra Pradesh**	5	Urban	10	Vyanbala Vaisamaya, Visham Jvara, Slipada, Tamaka swasa.
2	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), New Itanagar-791211 **Arunachal Pradesh.**	3	Urban	10	Amaavata, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrasmari, Gridharashi, Vishama Jvara, Madhumeha.
3	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),D-Block, Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan,Patna-800007, **Bihar**	4	Urban	25	Slipada, Tamaka Swasa, Amavata, Arsha, Gridhrashi, Grahani Roga.
4	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Road No.-56, Punjabi Bagh, **New Delhi-110026.**	12	Urban	50	Amavata,Parinamasula,Medoroga,Vyanabala,Vaisamya, Arsha, Bhagandar, Mutras-mari , Apasmara, Paksha-ghata,Gridhrasi, Madumeha, Rasayan
5	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),Taj Manzil Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362001, **Gujarat**	2	Urban	25	Kitibha, Tamak swasa, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrashmari.
6	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, Mandi-175001, **Himachal Pradesh**	3	Urban	10	Amavata, Arsha
7	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),20, Rehari Chowk, Jammu Tawi -180005. **Jammu & Kashmir**	4	Urban	10	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Vyanbala Vaishmya, Arsha, Mutrasmari, Kitibha, Manodavega
8	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, **Karnataka**	4	Urban	10	Vyanabala Vaishamya, Tamaka swasa, Arsha.

TABLE No:-1.16 (a) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy -679531 Via Shoranur-**Kerala**	8	Rural	50	Amavata, Pakshaghata, Gridrish , Pangu, Medoroga, Vyanbala Vaishamya.
10	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Poojapura , Trivandrum-695012, **Kerala**	5	Urban	*	Mutrasmari,, Kitibha, Santhvatha Soolai, Evbu muraivu
11	Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), CCRAS, Arya Vaidyashala Hospital and College, Kottakkal-676503, **Kerala.**	1	Rural	20	Parinamsula
12	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Ulas Bhavan, Kerapati Killa Road, Gwalior-474002, **Madhya Pradesh**	6	Urban	25	Amavata, Vyanbala Vaishmaya, Arsha, Grahani Roga
13	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Raja Ramdeo Anandi Lal Poddar College, Dr. A.B. Road Worli, Mumbai-400018 **Maharashtra**	6	Urban (slum area)	50	Amavata, Manodvega, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha
14	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),1044, Jagnade Chowk, K.D.K. College Road, Nandanwan, Nagpur-440010, **Maharashtra**	4	Urban	10	Amaavata, Pakshaghata, Pangu, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Visham jvara
15	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit-I, Bhubaneshwar-751009, **Orissa**	6	Urban	50	Slipada, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa. Parinamasula, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha, Madhumeha, Kitibha
16	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Moti Bagh Road, Patiala-147001, **Punjab.**	7	Urban	50	Amavata, Medoroga, , Vyanabala Vaisamya, Tamaka Swasa , Manodvega, Pakshaghata,Kitibha
17	Central Research Institute (Ay.),Indira Colony, Jhotiwari Bani Park, Jaipur-302016, **Rajasthan**	7	Urban	25	Visham Jvara, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa Reproductive Child Health Care Programme
18	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadong-37102,Gangtok, **Sikkim**	2	Urban	10	Grahani Roga, Gridharishi

TABLE No:-1.16 (a) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
19	Central Research Institute (Siddha) , A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arrumbakkam, Chennai-600106, **Tamil Nadu**	14	Urban	60	Puttunoi, Kalanjagapadai, Sandhivatha Soolai, Majarkamalai, Vanapadai, Neerzhivu
20	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Research Centre for Ayurveda, V.H.S. Medical Centre, T.T.T.I. Post Office,Adyar Chennai-600013, **Tamil Nadu**	2	Rural	20	Vishamjvara, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Kustha
21	Central Research Institute (Ay.),474/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226020, **Uttar Pradesh**	5	Urban	25	Amavata, Medoroga, Arsha, Gridrishi, Kamala.
22	Regional Research Centre (Ay.) Hastinapur, Distt. Meerut-254404, **Uttar Pradesh**	1	Rural	5	Kitibha, Arsha, Vishamajvara, Kamala.
23	Central Research Institute (Ay.), 4-CN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar , Kolkata-700091, **West Bengal**	5	Urban	25	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Vyanbala Vaishyam, Grahani Roga, Arsha, Bhagandar
24	Regional Research Institute (Siddha) Govt. Pharmacy Indira Nagar, Gorimadu, **Pondicherry-605006**	4	Urban	25	Vata Soolai, Keelvayu

Note: -* Beds being maintained by State Govt.

TABLE No.1.16 (b)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doc-tors avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opposite ESI., Hospital, Vangal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500038, **Andhra Pradesh**	16	Urban	50	Vitiligo, Sinusitis, Infective Hepatitis, Urolithiasis & Chronic stable angina, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus, Haemorrhoids and Menorrhegia
2	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001, **Bihar**	7	Urban	25	Vitiligo Filiarias s, Kala Azar, Bronchial Ashtma
3	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar – 190006, **Jammu & Kashmir**	5	Urban	25*	Vitiligo, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Bronchial Asthma, Chronic renal failure
4	Clinical Research Unit, Shri Jayachamarajendera Instt of Indian Medicine, Bangalore-560 009.**Karnataka**	3	Urban	10	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Eczema, Psoriasis
5	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J.Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank Byculla,Mumbai-400008, **Maharashtra**	5	Urban	25	Diabetes Mellitus, Rheumatoid Arthritis
6	Regional Research Instt. of Unani Medicine,Bhandrak-756001, **Orissa**	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo and Filarisis, Rheumatoid Arthritis
7	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine,1, West Meda Church Stret, Roya puram, Chennai-600013. **Tamil Nadu**	7	Urban	25	Filariasis, Diabetes mellitus, Infective Hepatitis & Rheumatoid Arthritis
8	Central Research Instt. of Unani Medicine, H.No.163, 164 Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road, P.O. Sector-C, Janakipuram, Lucknow-226021, **Uttar Pradesh.**	11	Urban	25	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Gingivitis and Periodentitis

TABLE No:-1.16 (b) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine , Post Box No.,70, A.K.Tibbiya College, Hospital, A.M.U. (New Block) Aligarh-202001,**Uttar Pradesh**	8	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Diabetes Mellitus, Menstrual disorders, Psoriasis, Hypertension
10	Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj , Allahabad-211016. **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	10	Bronchial Asthma, Amoebic Dysentery
11	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Kolkata-700073. **West Bengal**	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Amoebic Dysentery
12	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1 Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, **New Delhi-110025**	10	Urban	10	Vitiligo and Rheumatoid Arthritis

Note:-*The Institute has approved bed strength but presently IPD is not functioning.

TABLE No:-1.16 (c)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doc-tors Avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute for Homoeo-pathy, 13/210 A,Club Road, Gudivada-521 301. **Andhra Pradesh**	5	Rural	25	Osteo arthritis, Filaria, Bronchial Asthma, Dysentry
2	Central Research Institute for Homoeo-pathy, Sachivothama-puram,Kottayam - 686 532. **Kerala**	5	Rural	50	Behavioural Disorder, Epilepsy, Osteo-arthritis
3	Homoeopathy Research Institute,CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane,Labanikhia Chhak, Puri-752 001. **Orissa**	2	Urban	10	Filaria
4	Homoeopathy Research Instt. for Malaria , Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeo-pathic Medical & Hospital , Station Road, Jaipur-302006 , **Rajasthan**	3	Urban	Nil	Malaria Bronchial Asthma, Intermitient Fever, Diarrhoea in children
5	Regional Research Institute CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai – 400 056. **Maharashtra**	3	Urban	Nil	AIDS/HIV.
6	Regional Research Institute for Homoeopathy, C/o Nehru Homoeopatic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **New Delhi-110024**	4	Urban	Nil	Diabetes Mellitus, Low Density, Lipoproteinaemia

3252 H&FW/04—6B

TABLE No:-1.17 (a)

DETAILS OF DISPENSARIES WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doc-tors avail-Able	Rural/ Urban	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic College Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014, **Assam**	2	Rural	Mutrasmari, Grahani Roga
2	Ayurvedic Research Unit Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi-110016**	7	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya, Madhumeha
3	Amchi Research Unit, Leh-194101, Laddakh, **Jammu and Kahhmir**	2	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya
4	Ayurvedic Research Unit National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Science, P.B.No.2900, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029, **Karnataka**	4	Urban	Apasamara, Manasmandata, Manodvega , Pakshagata.
5	Clinical Research Unit (Siddha), Govt. Siddha Medical College Campus, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-627002, **Tamil Nadu.**	1	Urban	Vellluppunoi, Kakkai velleipu
6	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Gwalior Road, Jhansi- 248003, **Uttar Pradesh**	2	Rural	Vyanbala, Vaishamya, Amvata, Gridharishi
7	Tribal Health Care Research Project (Ayurveda),Car Nicobar-744301, **A&N Islands**	1	Rural	Disease not allotted

TABLE No:-1.17 (b)

DETAILS OF RESEARCH UNITS (HAVING ONLY OPD FACILITIES) WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CCRUM AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doc-tors avail Able	Rural/ Urban	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Clinical Research Unit Ullaskar Dutta, Masjid Road,Karimganj-788710,**Assam**	2	Urban	Malaria, Diarrhoea, Amoebic dysentery
2	Clinical Research Unit ,Kurupatil Nina Memorial MES Orphange, Edathala-683 564, Alwaeye-**Kerala**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma
3	Clinical Research Unit,Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal-462001, **Madhya Pradesh**	1	Urban	Eczema
4	Clinical Research UnitS.H. Unani Tibbia College,Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur-450331. **Madhya Pradesh**	4	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery
5	Clinical Research Unit ,368, Khoti Attanas Meerut-250 002, **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery

TABLE No:-1.17 (c)

DETAILS OF RESEARCH UNITS (HAVING ONLY OPD FACILITIES) WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVILABLE UNDER CCRH AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No	Name of the Dispensary with complete Address	No. of Doctors available	Rural/ Urban	Specialized Treatment Available in the Dispensary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Central Research Unit (T) , Door No.74-19-3, Enamalakuduru Road (Lock Rd), Patamata Krishna Nagar, Krishna District., Vijayawada- 520007, **Andhra Pradesh**	2	Urban	Dysentry, Osteo-arthritis, Sinusitis, Diabetes mellitus
2	Clinical Research Unit, Door No.6-1-61A, K.T. Road ,Tirupathi-517 507, **Andhra Pradesh**	3	Urban	Amoebiasis, Cervictis & Cervical Erosion, Filaria, Vitiligo
3	Clinical Research Unit Extension Unit of DSU Hyderabad, **Andhra Pradesh**	1	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Hypertension
4	Clinical Research Unit(H) M.B. 31 Middle Point Mahatama Gandhi Road , PORT-BLAIR (A&N)-744 101, **A&N Islands**	1	Urban	Amoebiasis, Giardiasis, Irritable bowel syndrome, Intermittent fever
5	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,Qr. 39, Type-III, P.O. R.K. Mission, Vivek Vihar, Distt. Pampupur, Itanagar-791 111. **Arunachal Pradesh**	1	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentry, Helminthiasis, Skin disorders
6	Clinical Research Unit (T) , C/o M.D.S.A. Choudhary Ground Floor Building, Near Diphu Club,Diphu Bus Stand, Karbianglong, Distt. P.O. Diphu H.P.O. -782 460, **Assam.**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Malaria
7.	Clinical Research Unit (T), Khalipara, Odal Bakara, Guwahati – 781 019.**Assam.**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Giardiasis
8	Clinical Verification Unit, NC-150,Gayatri Mandir Marg,P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh Patna-800 020, **Bihar.**	2	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helminthiasis, Skin Disorders, URTI

TABLE No:-1.17 (c) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9	Clinical Research Unit (T), Arsunday, Boreya Road, Boreya,, Ranchi-835240, **Jharkhand**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Filaria
10	Homoeopathic Treatment Centre, Room Nos556 &557 5th Floor, New Building,Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi-110016.**	3	Urban	Acute & Chronic disorders
11	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,B-1073, Hanuman Street, Bharuch – 392 001,**Gujarat**	1	Urban	Rhinitis, Dysentery, Arthritis
12	Clinical Research Unit, Building No. 663/10,Krishna Colony, Gurgaon, **Haryana**	2	Rural	Tonsillitis, Skin disorders, Helminthiasis
13	Clinical Research Unit,Flat No.5, Nitya Niketa, Shimla – 171 002, **Himachal Pradesh**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion
14	Clinical Research Unit (T), Distt., Chamba, Bharmour – 176 315, **Himachal Pradesh**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Arthritis
15	Clinical Research Unit, 71-72 Rasham Garh Colony Jammu-180001, **Jammu & Kashmir**	1	Urban	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, URTI
16	Clinical Research Unit (T), Zangasti Road, Hernis Complex, Leh-194 101, **Jammu & Kashmir**	1	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Dysentery, Arthritis
17	Clinical Research Unit, Hindustan Saw Mills Bldg., Bailoor Road, Mission Comp, Udupi- 576 101. **Karnataka**	1	Urban	Rhematoid arthritis, Bronchial asthma, Cervical spondylosis
18	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,Township, Gurudwara Compound, Dandeli(N.K.)-581325, **Karnataka**	1	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentery, Bronchial asthma, Arthritis
19	Clinical Research Unit (T) Moolamattom P.O., Idukki – 685 589, **Kerala**	2	Rural	Arthritis ,Gastro enterititis, Tonsillitis
20	Clinical Research-cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinsi Chauraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal-462 008.**Madhya Pradesh**	2	Urban	Upper Respiratory Tract Infection

TABLE No:-1.17 (c) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
21	Clinical Research Unit (T), Near Circuit House Road, Bhiram Ganj Para, Subhash Ward, Jagdalpur - 494 001, **Chhatisgarh**	2	Urban	Rhinitis, Arthritis, Skin disorders
22	Clinical Research Unit Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shree Govindajee Temple Imphal -795 001 , **Manipur**	1	Urban	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Gastritis, Renal calculi
23	Clinical Research Unit (T), Khongjom, Khebaching, P.O. Khongjom, Distt. Thoubal, **Manipur-795 148**	2	Rural	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Helminthiasis, Amoebic Dysentery
24	Clinical Research Unit (T),C/o Sh. P. Bose, Temple Road, Shillong – 793 001, **Meghalaya**	1	Urban	Dysentery, Rhinitis, Tonsillitis
25	Clinical Research Unit (T) , Venghuli Republic Road, Aizawl – 796 001 **Mizoram**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Dysentery, Malaria, Tonsillitis
26	Clinical Research Unit (T), Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur- 792112, **Nagaland**	1	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
27	Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur-792 112, Near Professor's Colony, P.O. Budharaja, Dist. Sambalpur, **Orissa-768 004.**	2	Urban	Sickle Cell Anaemia
28	Clinical Research Unit (T), Sonari Street, Jeypore - 764 001, **Orissa.**	1	Rural	Bronchitis, Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
29	Clinical Research Unit (T), First Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand), **Pondicherry-605 013.**	2	Urban	Diabetes mellitus, Osteo-arthritis, Peptic ulcer
30	Clinical Research Unit (T), Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhypindra Road, Near Phatak No.22, Patiala – 147001, **Punjab.**	2	Urban	Allergic dermatitis, Bronchial asthma, Osteo-arthritis, Cervical spondylosis
31	Clinical Research Unit No.4, Bharathyar Street, 1st Bhartiya Street, Chennai-600 113, **Tamil Nadu**	3	Urban	Sinusitis, Tonsillitis, Diabetes mellitus, HIV/AIDS

TABLE No:-1.17 (c) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
32	Clinical Research Unit, Building No.37,38 Gandhipuram, P.O. Namakkal, Distt. Salem-637 409, **Tamil Nadu**	1	Rural	Skin disorders, Leucoderma, Diabetes mellitus, Helminthiasis
33	Clinical Research Unit (T), Thakurpalli Road, Ker Choumohani, Krishna Nagar P.O., Adviser Chowmuhani, Agartala, Distt. Tripura West , **Tripura- 799 001.**	1	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Arthiritis
34	Clinical Verification Unit & Drug Proving Research Unit, 58, Model Town (W), Ghaziabad, **Uttar Pradesh-201 001**	4	Urban	Diabetes Me litus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenth asis, Skin disorders, URTI
35	Clinical Research Unit,Centre of Exp. Med. & Surgery, Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005, **Uttar Pradesh.**	2	Urban	Menorrhagia Cervicitis & Cervical erosion, malposition of foetus
36	Clinical Verification Unit, Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindavan, Mathura-281 121, **Uttar Pradesh.**	2	Rural	Diabetes Me litus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenth asis, Skin disorders, URTI
37	Clinical Research Unit (T), Gorakhpur Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd Bhawan, 1st Floor, Kachehari Road, (Shastri Chowk),Gorakhpur-273 001,**Uttar Pradesh.**	3	Urban	Japanese Encephalitis, Skin disorders
38	Homoeo Drug Research Institute, 2, Nabiullah Road, Near City Station, Lucknow-226018, **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	Diabetes Me litus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenth asis, Skin disorders, URTI
39	Clinical Research Unit (T), Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School, subhashpally, Siliguri, Dist. Darjeeling-734 401, **West Bengal**	2	Urban	Dysentery, Skin disorder, Arthritis
40	Clinical Research Unit (T) In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok, **Sikkim-737 101**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Helminthiasis, Amoebic dysentery, Sinusitis

TABLE No:-1.18 (a)

TREATMENT-CUM-PROPAGATION CENTRES FUNDED BY CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA & NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Stren-gth	No. of Doct-ors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs.in Lakhs)	Since when receiv-ing GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	A. Subba Rao, Institute of Nature Cure Plot No. 406, Road No.18, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad – 500 034 **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	24	3	3.00	2002-03
2	Shivanand Math & Yogashram Sangh, (Umachal Yogashram) Guwahati, **Assam.**	Urban	50	1	3.00	1997-98
3	Bapu Nature Cure Hospital & Yogashram, Patparganj, **Delhi-110 092**	Urban	50	4	3.00	1997-98
4	Vasant Nature Cure Hospital Arogyadhama – Thaltej Tekra Ahmedabad, **Gujarat-54**	Urban	40	3	3.00	1994-95
5	Naturopathy Hospital Dr. Pal Chal, Kanhartoli, Near J.M.High School Dist. & Post.- GONDIA, **Maharashtra**	Urban	20	1	3.00	2000-01
6	Vithamai Yog Naturopathy College and Hospital, "Krushnai" Near Prasad Managal Karyalay, Gangapur Road, Nasik – 422013 Maharashtra	Rural	30	2	3.00	2002-03
7	The Yoga & Nature Cure Home Khundrakpam Awang Leikai P.O. Pangei –795 114. IMPHAL, East **MANIPUR.**	Rural	30	2	3.00	2000-01
8	Deendayal Research Institute Arogydham Parisar - Chitrakoot, Dist Satna (M.P.)	Rural	50	2	3.00	2003-04
9	Nisargopchar Gramsudhar Trust Nisargopchar Ashram Uruli Kanchan, Dist. Pune- 412 202, **Maharashtra**	Rural	184	5	3.00	2002-03
10	Jeevan Niraman Ashram Nature Cure & Yoga Centre Maharshi Dayanand Prakritik Yoga Pratishthan Ramghat Road, Aligarh , **Uttar Pradesh**	Urban	24	1	3.00	2000-01

TABLE No:-1.18(b)

PATIENT CARE CENTRE (10 BEDED) RECEVING GRANT-IN-AID FROM CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)	Since when receiving GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Nature Cure Hospital Beach Road, Maharanipeta Vishakhapatnam –530 002, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	10	3	1.20	1997-98
2	Sri Choday Apparow Prakrutik Chikitsalayam, Near Boat club, Pithapuram Road, Kakinada, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	32	1	1.20	1995-96
3	Kakatiya Nature Cure Hospital, Prabhakarjee Hunter Road, Warangal-50600, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	40	5	1.20	2001-02
4	Swami Nature Cure Hospital, Vill-Gudur - 508126, Bibinagar, Mandal, Nalgonda Dist. **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	20	2	1.20	2003-04
5	Pathanjali Yoga Research & Training College, Nature cure Hospital, H.NO: 2-5-676, Subedari, Opp. Post Office, Hanamakonda, Distt. Warangal, **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	30	3	1.20	2003-04
6	Vegiraju Krishnam Raju Prakruthi Ashram Door No. 9-3-3, Vidya Bhavan's Public School Road, 19th Ward, Bhimavaram –534 201 West Godawari Dist. **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	35	3	1.20	2003-04
7	Prakritik, Arogyashram, Nature Cure Hospital, Rajgir, Distt. Nalanda – 803116 **Bihar**	Urban	30	2	1.20	1995-96
8	Nature Cure Yoga Research College & Hospital C.A-62, P.C. Colony (before old water tank) Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020-**Bihar**	Urban	20	1	1.20	1995-96
9	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Jankidevi Jamnalal Bajaj Nature Cure & Yoga Training Centre, Opp: PRTC Parisar, At & P.O. Sadra –382320, TA & Distt. Gandhinagar, **Gujarat**	Urban	10	2	1.20	1998-99
10	Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra, Swadhyaya Ashram, Pattikalyana, Panipat, **Haryana**	Rural	100	1	1.20	1995-96

TABLE No:-1.18(b) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11	Bethany Nature Cure & Yoga Centre Nalanchira, Trivandrum, **Kerala**	Urban	10	2	1.20	1998-99
12	Kamala Arogya Mandir Yeovatmal – 445 001, **Maharashtra**	Urban	25	2	1.20	1994-95
13	Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Nature Cure Centre, Amaravati-444 605 **Maharashtra**	Urban	20	2	1.20	1994-95
14	Anandasing Yoga & Nature Cure Research Hospital, Machin-Manao, Kackching, Bazar, **Manipur**	Rural	40	3	1.20	1994-95
15	Public Yoga & Nature Cure Home, Kakching Chumnang Leikai, Kakching-795103, **Manipur**	Rural	25	2	1.20	2002-03
16	Nature Cure Yoga Hospital, J.N. Hospital Road, Porompat, Imphal (E) -795 001	Rural	20	3	1.20	2001-02
17	Yoga Nisargopchar Seva Samiti, Arogya Dham, Near Badi Idhgah., Block-C, Plot No-679, A.B. Road, Anand Nagar, Gwalior-474012 (MP)	Rural	10	1	1.20	2002-03
18	Jeevan Nirman Sansthan No. 1, Gol Bagh Road, Bharatpur–321 001, **Rajasthan**	Urban	20	1	1.20	1999-2000
19	Navneet Prakritik & Yoga Chikitsa Dham, Bassi, Jaipur, **Rajasthan**	Rural	180	3	1.20	1997-98
20	Prakritik Chikitsalaya, Bapu Nagar,Jaipur, **Rajasthan**	Urban	50	1	1.20	2001-02
21	Jeewan Nirman Kendra Yoga & Nature Cure Centre Panchali Khurd,Bagpat Road,Meerut, **Uttar Pradesh**	Rural	40	1	1.20	1995-96
22	Parmarth Yoga & Nature Cure Centre Parmarth Niketan, Swargashram, Rishikesh – 249304, **Uttranchal**	Urban	50	3	1.20	1998-99

TABLE No:-1.18(c)

PATIENT CARE CENTRE (5 BEDED) RECEVING GRANT-IN-AID FROM CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Stre-ngth	No. of Doc-tors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)	Since when receiv-ing GIA
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Yoga Research Institute, Patmatlanka, Vijayawada-**520014. Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1997-98
2	Nature cure Hospital, Thammadapalli, Via-Ganapur (Stn.) Dist: Warangal, **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	20	4	0.60	1995-96
3	Nature Cure Health Centre, Near Bommakal Stage, Karim Nagar, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	25	2	0.60	1995-96
4	Temple of Health (Prakritik Vaidyasala) H.No. 14-2-74, Near Gandhi Statue 5th line, Pothurivari Thota, Guntur, **Andhra Pradesh-522001**	Urban	6	1	0.60	1997-98
5	Revthi Institute of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Chittoor, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	30	4	0.60	1998-99
6	Nature Cure Hospital Gandhighar, Penamaluru, Krishna Distt. **Andhra Pradesh – 521 139**	Rural	10	1	0.60	1997-98
7	Pachim Mangaldai Yogic Hospital, Vill & P.O.-Chamatipara, Mangaldai Dist. Darrang – **Assam**	Rural	10	1	0.60	1999-2000
8	Purbanchal Yoga Niketan, (A Yoga Therapy and Training Institute) P.O. Dhing, Distt. Nagaon, **Assam**	Urban	20	1	0.60	1999-2000
9	Gram Vikas Mandali Association Trsut,Bada Bazar, Mungeli, Bilaspur, **Chhatisgarh- 495 334**	Rural	5	1	0.60	1999-2000
10	Sant Kiran Das Charitable Hospital, Deptt. of Yoga & Naturopathy, Village & P.O. Jaunti, **Delhi-81**	Rural	10	2	0.60	1998-99
11	Muni Sri Roop Chandra Naturopathy & Acupuncture Centre, Jain Ashram, Opp. Sarai Kale Khan ISBT **New Delhi-110013**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1999-2000
12	Brahmrishi Prakritk Chikitsa, Yogashram, Nature cure Hospital, Puri Farm, Rodur Road, Jorian, Distt. Yamuna Nagar, **Haryana-135001**	Urban	5	1	0.60	1998-99

TABLE No:-1.18(c) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13	Mahatma Gandhi Arogya Bhavan, Sonari, Jamshedpur, Bihar-8310011, **Jharkhand**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1998-99
14	Sh. Barkat Ram Vidyavati Ghai (Charitable Trust) Institute of Natural Hygiene, Amphala, **Jammu-180005**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1998-99
15	Kavil Bhavan Physical Culture Institute Yoga and Nature cure Centre, Nileshwar,Distt. Kasaragod, **Kerala**	Rural	20	1	0.60	1999-2000
16	Adarsh Yoga Prakritk Chikitsa Sansthan, H.B.-3, Takshshila, A.B.Road, Rajendra Nagar, Indore, **Madhya Pradesh-452012.**	Urban	5	1	0.60	1998-99
17	Yoga Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra 153, Choti jhajrani, Opp. LIG, Gurudwara, A.B. Road, Near press Complex, Indore, **Madhya Pradesh- 452 008.**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1999-2000
18	Nagarjuna Yoga & Naturopathic Centre, Akila Bharatiya Vidhya Evam Sanskriti Utkarsh Mandal Nagpur, 7-Sri Prakash Housing Society, Jaya Prakash Nagar, Wardha Road Post - Khamla, Nagpur- 440 025, **Maharashtra**	Urban	10	1	0.60	2003-04
19	Shriram Naturopathic College Khadakeshwar, Aurangabad 431 001, **Mahsarshtra**	Urban	20	2	0.60	2002-03
20	Health Development Organisation, IMRH and Manipur Nature Cure & Yoga College Kakching, Khullan, Ningthou Liekai, Kakching, **Manipur-975103**	Rural	10	2	0.60	2000-01
21	The Thamchet Memorial Nature Cure & Yoga Centre Congba, Near Madan Mohan Temple, Imphal East, **Manipur-795 001**	Rural	10	2	0.60	1997-98
22	Shri Rajindar Pal Goyal Nature Cure and Welfare Society Nature Cure Hospital Dinodia Dharamshala, Chohatta Bazar, Sitasar Road, Sunam City -148028 **(Punjab)**	Urban	10	1	0.60	2003-04
23	Akanda Yoga & Natural Therapy Centre, Nimbark Bus Stop, ONGC, Agartala, **W. Tripura**	Urban	5	1	0.60	1999-2000
24	Mahanama Yogic & Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra P.O. & Vill -Radhapur, Dharmanagar, North **Tripura – 799 253**	Urban	10	1	0.60	1999-2000

TABLE No:-1.18(c) Cont.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
25	Shri Om Adesh, Sreemat Pushkar Nathji Yogashram, Kumarghat North **Tripura - 799264**	Rural	7	2	0.60	2003-04
26	Dhanajyoti Yoga & Natural Therapy Society, Vill. Rajarbag Bus Stand, P.O.Radhakishorpur, Udaipur, South **Tripura**	Rural	6	1	0.60	2003-04
27	Shri S. Sahajananda Saraswati Maharaj, Shivananda Vedanta Yogashram, Nabinjote, Matigara, Siliguri , Darjeeling, **West Bengal–734428**	Rural	10	1	0.60	1997-98
28	Indian Research Institute for Integrated Medicine, Mourigram, Stationpara, P.O. Unsani, Distt. Howrah, **West Bengal**	Urban	10	2	0.60	1999-2000
29	Shivananda Yogic Hospital Shivananda Math & Yogasrham Sangh, Vill –Tapinda, P.O. North Biswanathpur, Distt. Midnapur, **West Bengal**	Rural	10	1	0.60	1999-2000
30	Nature Cure Hospital TrustP.O. Pradhan Nagar SILIGURI– 734403.District – Darjeeling, **West Bengal**	Urban	10	1	0.60	2003-04

TABLE No. 1.19

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA - AMCHI & TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AS ON 1.4.2003

A. AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	1
2	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	1
3	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	80
4	Sikkim	-	-	3
5	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha	-	-	1
	TOTAL	**1**	**22**	**86**

B. TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE (T.M.I. BRANCHES)

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	4
2	Chattisgarh	-	-	1
3	Delhi	-	-	2
4	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	8
5	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2
6	Karnataka	-	-	7
7	Maharashtra	-	-	2
8	Meghalaya	-	-	1
9	Orissa	-	-	2
10	Sikkim	-	-	2
11	Uttaranchal	-	-	2
12	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	1
13	West Bengal	-	-	5
	TOTAL	**1**	**22**	**39**

TMI: Tibetan Medicine Institute

SECTION-2

MEDICAL MANPOWER

TABLE No:- 2.1

STATEWISE NUMBER of AYUSH DOCTORS (IQ+NIQ Registered Practitioners) PER LAKH POPULATION AS ON 1.1.2003

Sl. No.	Name of the State/Ut	Total Population (as per 2001 Census)	ISM&H Doctors as on 1.1.2003 (IQ+NIQ)	ISM&H Doctors per lakh of population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	29702	39.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	-	-
3	Assam	26,638,407	1284	4.8
4	Bihar	109,788,224	161010	146.7
5	Goa	1,343,998	-	-
6	Gujarat	50,596,992	22617	44.7
7	Haryana	21,082,989	26397	125.2
8	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	8483	139.6
9	Jammu&Kashmir	10,069,917	505	5.0
10	Karnataka	52,733,958	22872	43.4
11	Kerala	31,838,619	22968	72.1
12	Madhya Pradesh	81,181,074	56732	69.9
13	Maharastra	96,752,247	83167	86.0
14	Manipur	2,388,634	-	-
15	Meghalaya	2,306,069	229	9.9
16	Mizoram	891,058	-	-
17	Nagaland	1,988,636	1997	100.4
18	Orissa	36,706,920	8781	23.9
19	Punjab	24,289,296	33542	138.1
20	Rajasthan	56,473,122	29323	51.9
21	Sikkim	540,493	-	-
22	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	37378	60.2
23	Tripura	3,191,168	-	-
24	Uttar Pradesh	174,532,421	96342	55.2
25	West Bengal	80,221,171	45280	56.4
26	A.& N.Islands	356,265	-	-
27	Chandigarh	900,914	297	33.0
28	D&N Haveli	220,451	-	-
29	Daman & Diu	158059	-	-
30	Delhi	13,782,976	6118	44.4
31	Lakshadweep	60,595	-	-
32	Pondicherry	973,829	-	-
	INDIA	1,027,015,247	695,024	67.7

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

IQ:-Institutionally Qualified NIQ:-Non-Institutionally Qualified

Figures of Jharkhand are included in Bihar, Chattisgarh in Madhya Pradesh and Uttranchal in Uttar Pradesh.

Table No:- 2.2 State-wise Number of AYUSH Registered Practitioners as on 1.1.2003

SL. No.	STATES/U.T.'s	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			Total		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	IQ+NIQ
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5762	9420	15182	2576	2425	5001			0	7158	1996	9154	15814	13888	29702
2	Assam	250		250			0			0	645	389	1034	895	389	1284
3	Bihar	131121		131121	3665		3665			0	26224		26224	161010	0	161010
4	Chhatisgarh	103		103	1		1			0.				104	0	104
5	Delhi	2264		2264	1049		1049			0	2482	323	2805	5795	323	6118
6	Gujarat	13682	3591	17273	51	191	242			0	5031	71	5102	18764	3853	22617
7	Haryana	5391	13853	19244	140	1523	1663			0	309	5181	5490	5840	20557	26397
8	Him.Pradesh	2423	4504	6927	23	433	456			0	131	969	1100	2577	5906	8483
9	Jammu&Kash.	343		343	162		162			0			0	505	0	505
10	Karnataka	9256	5572	14828	403	535	938	2		2	5448	1540	6988	15225	7647	22872
11	Kerala	7301	6112	13413	5	51	56	138	1218	1356	6654	1489	8143	14098	8870	22968
12	Madhya Pradesh	46300	1302	47602	508	101	609			0	7310	1105	8415	54118	2510	56628
13	Maharashtra	37695	14677	52372	2884		2884			0	25867	2044	27911	66446	16721	83167
14	Meghalaya			0			0			0	13	216	229	13	216	229
15	Nagaland			0			0			0	8	1989	1997	8	1989	1997
16	Orissa	2631	1179	3810	16		16			0	2821	2134	4955	5468	3313	8781
17	Punjab	5998	14381	20379	422	5189	5611			0	2295	5257	7552	8715	24827	33542
18	Rajasthan	19519	4006	23525	1132	417	1549			0	1823	2426	4249	22474	6849	29323
19	Tamil Nadu	1588	1954	3542	338	642	980	4811	11381	16192	1439	15176	16615	8225	29153	37378
20	Uttar Pradesh	40362	17162	57524	8097	4920	13017			0	12550	13251	25801	61009	35333	96342
21	West Bengal	1750	1170	2920	20	1006	1034			0	24076	13347	37423	25858	19422	45280
22	Chandigarh			0			0			0	72	225	297	72	225	297
	TOTAL	333742	98883	432625	21501	21332	42833	4951	12599	17550	132356	69128	201484	493033	201991	695024

Note:- Registerd Practitioners of Naturopathy are included in Columns 15,16 and 17. (Andhra Pradesh:-IQ-318/NIQ-47,Karnataka:-IQ-116, Madhya Pradesh:-NIQ:-2 and Tamil Nadu:-IQ-49)

The information pertains to 1.1.2002 for Mahrashtra,Punjab,T.N.(ISM),Assam,Delhi,Haryana, Meghalaya,Nagaland,Rajasthan,W.B(Homoeo) 1.1.2001 for Kerala,Orissa and Punjab (Homo.) 1.1.2000 for Bihar,W.B. (ISM), Chandigarh (Homo) ;1.1.99 for Maharashtra (Homoeo) and 1.1.1994 for Assam and Jammu & Kashmir as current information is not available.

TABLE No:- 2.3

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER AYUSH SINCE 1980 (As on Ist January).

Year	AYURVEDA			UNANI			SIDDHA			HOMOEOPATHY			TOTAL		
	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1980	88265	83893	220497	7049	11080	27166	1594	16577	18171	26703	79209	105912	123611	190759	371746
1981	95497	87567	232227	7477	11401	28000	1613	16577	18190	29903	79590	109493	134490	195135	387910
1982	85227	99373	233824	7543	17172	28737	1664	16693	18357	33288	79350	112638	127722	212588	393556
1983	86844	95064	232190	7596	16104	27736	1103	10373	11476	37178	78532	115710	132721	200073	387112
1984	93340	95395	243153	7912	16051	28021	1133	10376	11509	41641	80532	122173	144026	202354	404856
1985	100085	96319	251071	8219	16101	28382	1156	10376	11532	43966	79886	123852	153426	202682	414837
1986	108753	101224	264800	8508	16119	28715	1206	10375	11581	48955	82136	131091	167422	209854	436187
1987	115427	101253	271696	8835	16130	29097	1257	10375	11632	55312	82195	137507	180831	209953	449932
1988	185701	100804	306740	12648	16238	29701	1310	10334	11644	61547	81833	143380	261206	209209	491465
1989	194589	100652	315719	12694	21294	34886	1383	10334	11717	67485	81381	148866	276151	213661	511188
1990	216344	100926	337966	13116	21314	35350	1467	10334	11801	69194	79513	148707	300121	212087	533824
1991	235388	103254	339200	13936	21697	35633	1281	10334	11615	72212	80309	152521	322817	215594	538969
1992	243537	110328	354423	15338	24131	39469	1656	10334	11990	75709	80425	156134	336240	225218	562016
1993	243347	110019	353924	15675	24127	39802	1660	10334	11994	80626	82140	162766	341308	226620	568486
1994	245553	109131	354684	15560	23990	39550	1561	10334	11895	83779	83318	167097	346453	226773	573226
1995	251262	104554	355816	16809	24018	40827	2103	10334	12437	89309	83314	172623	359483	222220	581703
1996	254538	104026	358564	17405	24015	41420	2116	10334	12450	91259	83305	174564	365318	221680	586998
1997	261906	98384	360290	18294	21203	39497	2446	10334	12780	96803	82140	178943	379449	212061	591510
1998	265743	98142	363885	18755	21203	39958	2577	10334	12911	103073	81821	184894	390148	211500	601648
1999	270349	98148	366812	19685	21205	40748	2581	10334	12915	106723	81804	188527	399338	211491	609002
2000	330576	96928	427504	20934	21511	42445	4381	12218	16599	110317	83830	194147	466588	214536	681124
2001	333956	96934	430890	21597	21511	43108	4613	12484	17097	128142	69110	197252	488714	200088	688802
2002	332372	97891	430263	21842	21488	43330	4802	12590	17392	130875	69128	200003	490324	201146	691470
2003	333742	98883	432625	21501	21332	42833	4951	12599	17550	132356	69128	201484	493033	201991	695024

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL. **IQ:-Institutionally Qualified** **NIQ:-Non-Institutionally Qualified**

NOTE:-Total of IQ and NIQ registered Practitioners of Ayurveda and Unani may not tally for some years as break-up has not been furnished by some States/Uts

SECTION-3

MEDICAL EDUCATION
(UNDER GRADUATE)

TABLE No.3.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND AFFILIATION STATUS OF AYUSH COLLEGES AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No.	Name of the System	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ayurveda	53	2060	156	7190	209	9250
2	Unani	9	355	27	1150	36	1505
3	Siddha	2	150	4	170	6	320
4	Homoeopathy	31	1065	149	11195	180	12260
	Total	**95**	**3630**	**336**	**19705**	**431**	**23335**

Figures are provisional

TABLE No. 3.2

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Ayurvedic Colleges in the Country as on 1-4-2003.

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr. B.R.K.R.Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, S.R.Nagar, Erragada, Hyderabad-500038	1941	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences Vijayawada	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50
2	Dr.Nori Ramasastry Govt.Ayur. College,Mahatama Gandhi Road, Vijayawada-520002	1922	Govt.	-do-	-do-	29
3	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Industrial Colony, Luxmipura, Warangal - 506 013	1956	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
4	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College, TT Devasthanams, Tirupati - 517 507	1982	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
ASSAM						
5	Govt.Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014.	1948	Govt.	Guwahati University	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50
BIHAR						
6	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Begusarai - 851218.	1949	Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	30
7	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	-do-	-do-	38
8*	Shri Yatindra Narayan Ashtang Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. , Champanagar,Bhagalpur-812004.	1946	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
9*	Govt.Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, Buxar - 802001	1972	Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
10*	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Motihari Champaran (East) - 845401	1955	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
11	Shri Motisingh Jogeshwari Ayurved College & Hospital, Baratelpa,Chhapra - 841301	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
12	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Bawan Bigha,Kanhauli, P.O.Ramna, Muzaffarpur-842002	1979	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13	Swami Raghavendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya, Karjara Station, Gaya - 805131.	1978	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
14*	Ayurved Medical College, Gaya - 823001.	1972	-do-	Kameshewar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University,Darbhanga.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
15	Dayanand Ayur.Medical College and Hospital, Siwan - 841226.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
16	Govt.Maharani Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan, Sansthan, Mohanpur, Darbhanga-846007.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	20
CHHATTISGARH						
17	Sh. N.PA Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Raipur - 492002	1955	-do-	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	55
18	Rajiv Gandhi Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Khedamara, P.O. Dhour, Distt. Durg-490024	2001-02	Non-Govt.	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	-do-	40
DELHI						
19	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road,Karol Bagh, New Delhi -110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	- do -	40
GOA						
20	Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Research Centre, Vajem, Shiroda, Goa - 403 103.	1993	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	- do -	40
GUJARAT						
21	Govt.Akhandanand Ayur.College Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	1959	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	75
22	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Pancheswar Road, Near Gita Talkies, Junagadh - 362 001.	1969	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
23*	Sheth J.P.Govt. Ayurvedic College Veduva, Panavadi Road Bhavnagar -364001.	1963	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	34
24	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Mandir, Jamnagar - 361008	1946	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
25*	Govt. Ayurved College, Ajwa Rd, Panigata, Baroda - 380 019.	1966	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	35

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
26	Arya Kanya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kareli Baug, Baroda - 390 018.	1963	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
27	Sri O.H.Nazar Ayurved College Near Station, Lal Darwaja Road Surat - 395 003.	1946	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
28	J.S.Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,College Rd, Nadiad -387001, Kaira	1938	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
29	Sri Bal Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, At & PO.Lodra, Tal.Mansa, Gandhinagar - 382835	1963	- do -	- do -	- do -	35
HARYANA						
30	Sh.Krishna Govt.Ayur. College, Near D.C.Residence, Umri Rd, Kurukshetra -132118.	1972	Govt.	Kurukshetra University	-do-	50
31	Sh. Baba Mast Nath Ayur.College Asthal Bohar, Rohtak - 124021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.	-do-	60
32	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Rohtak - 124001.	1974	-do-	-do-	-do-	71
33	Sh.Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College Khanpur Kalan,Sonepat-131305	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
34*	Dadri Education Trust, Murarilal Rasiwaria, Ayurvedic Medical College,Charakhi Dadri-127306		-do-	-do-	-do-	30
35	Bhagwan Parasuram Education Trust, Chaudhary Devi Lal College of Ayurved, Ambala Road, Jagadari	----------Information not received----------				
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
36	Rajiv Gandhi Govt.Post Graduate Ayurvedic College, Paprola, Distt.Kangra -176115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
37	Jammu Instt. of Ayurveda and Research Bantalab, Nardni-Raipur (Kot Bhalwal Road) Jammu - 181123	1996	Non-Govt.	Jammu University Jammu	-do-	40
JHARKHAND						
38	Surya Mukhi Dinesh Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO, Booty, Ranchi - 835217	1980	-do-	Vinoba Bhave University Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	-do-	40

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KARNATAKA						
39	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College,Dhanwanthari Road, Bangalore - 560009.	1967	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60
40	Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College, Vishveshwaraiah Circle,Sayyaji Rao Road, Mysore - 570021.	1908	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
41	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Ananthapur Road, Bellary 583101.	1947	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
42	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O. Box No. 54,Kariganur, Bellary Road, Hospet, Bellary - 583201.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
43	Shri Kalbhairaveshwara Swami Ayurved Medical.College,Hosp.& Res.Centre,R.P.C.Layout, No.10, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 560040.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
44*	Indian Institute of Ayurvedic Medicine & Research, Palace Compound, Jaya Mahal Road,Bangalore- 560 006.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	35
45	Rama Krishna Ayurvedic Medical College, 2345/2185, Raman College Rd., Kamakshi Palya Magadi Main Road, Bangalore - 560 079	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
46	Shushrutha Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Papaih Garden, Diagonal Road, C.K. Achukattu, BSK IIIrd Stage, Bangalore - 560085	2002	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
47	J.S.S. Ayurveda Medical College, Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara, Mysore - 570015.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
48	K.L.E. Society's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, Belgaum - 590003.	1933	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
49	Shri Shivayogeeshwar Rural Ayur.Medical College & Hosp. A/P-Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591121	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
50	S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical College, Bailhongal, Belgaum - 591102.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	40

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
51	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College Hosp.and Research Centre, P.B.Rd., Shree Nagar, Belgaum - 590 016	1997	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	40
52	Ayurvedic Medical College, Tq. - Gokak, Ghataprabha, Distt. Belgaum - 591321.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
53	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Exten. Hubli - 580024.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
54	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya,Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur - 586101	1955	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
55	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushila Devi Nagur Colony, College Road, Bijapur - 586101.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
56	Ayurveda Medical College, Sindgi - 586 128, Distt. Bijapur	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
57	B.V.V.S Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Post Box No. 34, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 101	98-99	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
58	Gramin Ayur. Medical College, A/p TERDAL, Tal. Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 315.	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
59	Rural Ayur. Medical College and Hosp.,Ramdurga Rd.,Opp. Court, Badami,Bagalkot- 587 201	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
60	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical College, Banashankari Road, BADAMI,Distt. Bagalkot-587201	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
61	Shri Vijay Mahantesh Ayurvedic Medical College, P.B. No. 15, ILKAL, Tq. Hunugunda, Distt. Bagalkot - 587125	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
62	S.S. Ayurvedic Medical College, IJARILAKMAPUR, Shantaveer Nagar,Tg.& Distt.Haveri-581183	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
63	Alva's Ayurvedic Medical College, MOODBIDRI, Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574227	1996	-do-	- do -	- do -	70
64	K.V.G. Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Kurunji Bhag, Sulliya, Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574 327	1996	-do-	- do -	- do -	59

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
65	Arror Laxminarayan Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College, Koppa, Distt.- Chikamagalore - 577126	1987	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60
66	Shri Dharamsthala Manjunathe-swara College of Ayurveda, Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B.No.164, Hassan- 573201.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	75
67	Ayurvedic Medical College & P.G. Centre, Shri Siddharudha Math, Bidar - 585 403	1991	-do-	- do -	- do -	70
68	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Layout, DAVANGERE, Distt. Chitradurga - 577004.	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
69	Shri Guru Valmiki Maharshi Ayur.Medical College, Jagalur, Distt. Davangere - 577528.	96-97	-do-	- do -	- do -	25
70	Amrutha Ayur. Medical College, Behind Onake Obbavva Stadium, Chitradurga - 577501.	96-97	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
71	Bapuji Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, CHALLAKERE, Distt. Chitradurga - 577522.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
72	Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Campus, Halejedikatte, Nidige (PO) Distt.Shimoga - 577222.	91-92	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
73*	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Sowlanga Road, Shimoga -577201.	96-97	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
74	Ayurvedic Medical College Bhavani Nagar, Maktampur, Gulbarga - 585101.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	25
75	Ayur. Medical College, Gavimath, Koppal - 583231	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
76	Kalmathada P.S.V.S. Ayur.Medical College, Manvi, Raichur-584123.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
77	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Hoysalnagar, College & Hospital, Hoysalnagar, Halyal Road,Dharwad-580003.	1992	- do -	- do -	-do-	50
78	Shri S.B.S. Ayur. Medical College Mundargi, Distt. Gadag - 582118.	1992-	- do -	- do -	-do-	25

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
79	Shri DGM Ayurv. Medical College and Hospital, Kalasapur Road, Distt. Gadag - 582103	1979	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60
80	Bhagawan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Gajendragad,Tq.-Ron, Gadag-582114.	1992	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
81	Ayurvedic Medical College, Ron, Distt. Gadag - 582 209	92-93	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
82	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, P.O.- Kuthpady,Laxminarayana Nagara, UDUPI - 574118.	1958	- do -	- do -	-do-	75
83	Muniyal Institute of Ayurveda Medical Sciences, 34-C, Shivalli Industrial Area,Manipal-576119	1998	- do -	- do -	-do-	39
84	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, P.O. Siddhapur, North Canara -581355	1998	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
85	Karnataka Ayurvedic Medical College (KAMC-under KECT) HOIGE BAIL, Ashok Nagar, Mangalore, D.K.-575006	2002	Non-Govt.	RGUHS Bangalore	BAMS	37
KERALA						
86	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram-695001.	1889	Govt.	University of Kerala	- do -	62
87	Pankajakasthuri Ayurveda Medical College, Kattakada, Thiruvananthapuram-695572	2002	-do-	University of Kerala	-do-	50
88	Govt. Ayurveda College, Dhanwanthari Nagar, Thrippunithura, Ernakulam-682301.	1959	- do -	Mahatma Gandhi University,Kottayam	- do -	27
89	Nangelil Ayurved College, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam-686691	2002	Non-Govt.	M.G. University Kottayam	BAMS	40
90	Govt. Ayurveda College,P.O. Pariyaram, Kannur-670503.	1991	- do -	Kannur University Kannur	- do -	40
91	Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O- Parrasianikkadavu, Distt. Kannur-670563	2002-03	Non-Govt.	Kannur University Kannur	BAMS	50

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
92	Vaidyaratnam Ayur. College, Thaikattussery,Ollur,Thrissur-680322.	1976	Non-Govt.	Calicut University	BAMS	40
93	Vaidyaratnam P.S.Varier Ayur.College, Kottakkal, P.O. Edarikode,Mallapuram-676501.	1917	- do -	Calicut University	- do -	50
94	Santhigiri Ayurveda Medical College, Olassery, Palakkad-678551	2002	-do-	University of Calicut	-do-	50
95	Vishnu Ayurveda College, P.O Govt. Press, Shoranur, Palakkad-679122	2002-03	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
MADHYA PRADESH						
96	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp.Amkho, Lashkar,Gwalior-474009	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University Gwalior	-do-	50
97	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jabalpur - 482001.	1971	-do-	Rani Durgavati University,Jabalpur	-do-	40
98	Govt. Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Marg, Ujjain - 456001.	1969	-do-	Vikram University Ujjain.	-do-	40
99	Late Dr. Pt. Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, 497, Katju Nagar,Ratlam - 457001	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Vikram University Ujjain.	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	40
100	Govt. Ashtang Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Lal Bagh, Lokmanya Nagar, Indore -452009	1972	Govt.	Devi Ahilya University,Indore.	-do-	23
101	Acharya Gyan Ayurved College, 278, Jawahar Marg, Malganj Chauraha, Indore-452002	2001	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya Indore	BAMS	50
102	Subhdeep Ayurved Medical College, 11, Press Complex, AB Road, Indore-452009	2000	Non-Govt.	-do-	BAMS	50
103	Pt. Shivnath Shastri Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp., Shikarpura, Burhanpur, Khandwa - 450331.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
104	Govt. Ayurved College and Hospital, New Outdoor Building, Rewa - 486001.	1971	-do-	Awadhesh P.S. Vishvadidyalaya, Rewa	-do-	40
105	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Govt. Ayur.Mahavidyalaya & Instt Shyamala Hill Road, Near Depo Chowk, Bhopal - 462 002	1995	-do-	Barkatullah University. Bhopal	-do-	50
106	Rajiv Gandhi Ayur. Medical College E - 8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, Bhopal - 462 039	2000-	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	5[illegible]

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
107	Veenavadini Ayurved Medical College, 21A, SBI Colony, Zone II, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal-460001	----------Information not received----------				
108	Rani Dullaiya Ayurved Medical College, 70, Vaishali Nagar, Bhopal	----------Information not received----------				
109	Om Ayurved Medical College, Jannthi, P.O.-Bharat Bharati, Betul 460 001	2002	Non-Govt.	Barkatulla University Bhopal	BAMS	39
MAHARASHTRA						
110	Govt. Ayur. College, Vazirabad, Nanded - 431601.	1956	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	60
111	Govt. Ayur.College, Solapur Road, Osmanabad - 413501.	1986	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
112*	Chhatrapati Sahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayur., Medical College, Kanchanwadi, Paithan Road, Aurangabad-431003.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	80
113	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, Nagpur - 440024.	1965	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	- do -	50
114	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,Dhanwantri Marg, Nagpur - 440009.	1972	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50
115	Bhau Saheb Mulak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nandanvan, Nagpur - 440009.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
116	Jupiter Ayurved Medical College, Shankarpur, Nagpur - 440015	2001-02	Non-Govt.	-do-	do-	40
117	R.A.Poddar Ayur. Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400018.	1941	Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
118	Smt. Kamaladevi G.M.P. Ayurveda Mahvidyalaya, Netaji Subhash Rd, Charni Rd., Mumbai - 400002.	1954	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
119	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Rly. Station, Sion, Mumbai-400022	1954	- do -	- do -	- do -	40

3252 H&FW/04—8B

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
120	Y.M.T. Ayur,Medical College & Hospital, Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opp. Kharghar Railway Station, Navi Mumbai-410210.	1991	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	40
121	R.J.V.S. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Sutikagriha Parisar, Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi, Sindhudurg-416510.	1984	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
122	Nallasopara Ayur. Medical College, Nallasopara(E), Tal. Vasai, Distt.Thana-401 209.	1991	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
123	Tilak Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, Pune - 411011.	1933	- do -	- do -	- do -	100
124	Ashtang Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd.H.B. Paranjape Chowk, Vijayanagar Colony, Pune - 411030.	1936	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
125	M.A.M's Sumatibhai Shah Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 411028.	1990	- do -	- do -	- do -	54
126	College of Ayur.& Research Centre, Sector-25, Akurdi Pradhikaran,Pune - 411044.	1990	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
127	B.V.College of Ayurveda, Katraj Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road,Erandawane, Pune - 411043.	1990	- do -	Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Pune	- do -	100
128*	Bharatiya Sanskriti Darshan Trust Ayur. Vishwashanti Dham, Tal. Haveli, Wagholi, Pune -412207.		Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
129	Pad.Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 411018	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
130	Shri Saptashrungi Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., 'Sahyadri' Canada Corner, Distt. Nashik-422002	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
131	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchwati, Nasik - 422003.	1954	- do -	- do -	- do -	50

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
132	G.S.G. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Maliwada, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar - 414001.	1917	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
133	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Post-Rahuri Factory, Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar-413706.	1991	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
134*	Ayur. Med. College,Nasik-Pune Rd., Sangamner, Ahmednagar-422605.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
135	Siddhakala Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Nehru Chowk, Sangamner, Ahmednagar - 422 605.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
136	Padamshri Dr. Vitthal Rao V. Pail Foundation's, Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya,Shevgaon, Ahmednagar-414202	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	36
137*	Eklavya Ashvin Rural Ayurved Medical College, Sadhvi Preeti Sudhji Maharaj Nagar, Manchi Hill, Ashvi B.K., Sangamner, Distt.Ahmednagar - 413 714	2000-2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
138	Karamvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayur. College, Boradi, Tal-Shirpur, Dhule-425428.	1972	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
139	Smt. Kamlabai Ajmera Ayurved College, Dayasagar Shaishanik Parisar, Agra road, Deopur, Dhule - 424002.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
140	Dadasaheb S.S.N. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Suwalal Bafna Vidyanagar, Mumbai-AgraHighway, Nagaon,Dhule-424004.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
141	Kisan Dnyanoday Mandal Gudhe Sanchalit Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Dhule Road, Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon-424101	98-99	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
142	Chaitanya Ayur. Mahavidyalaya At&PO-Sakegaon, Tal Bhusawal, Distt. Jalgaon-425 201	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
143*	Seth C.M. Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Gendamal, Satara - 415002.	1913	- do -	- do -	- do -	50

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
144	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, 21 /A /13, Budhwar Peth, Samrat Chowk, Solapur-413002.	1962	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	50
145	Vasantdada Patil Ayur. Medical College,South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli Miraj Road, Distt. Sangli - 416416.	1981	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
146	Hon. Shri Annasaheb Dange Ayur.Medical College, A/P Ashta, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangli - 416 301	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
147	Loknete Rajarambapu Patil AMC, Near Bahe-Naka, Bahe Road, Islampur, Tal. Walwa, Distt. Sangali	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	BAMS	50
148	Ganga Educational Society's Ayur.Medical College, Rankalavesh, Kolhapur-416012.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	65
149	Yashwant Ayur.Medical College, A/P Kodoli, Tal. Panhala, Distt. Kolhapur - 416114.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	65
150	Ayurved Medical College, A/P Peth Wadgaon, Tal. Hatakanangale, Distt. Kolhapur-416112.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
151	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Medical College, P2, MIDC, Gadhinglaj Distt. Kolhapur - 416502		- do -	- do -	- do -	40
152	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jather Peth Road, Akola - 444 005	1955	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
153*	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Renuka Mata Mandir, Balapur Rd., Patur,Distt. Akola - 444001	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
154	Sunil Ramsinh Chunawale Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Deen Dayal Nagar, Chikhli Distt. Buldana - 443201	2000	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
155	Vidarbha Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, Amravati - 444 606	1931	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
156	Shri Gurudeo Ayur. College Gurukunj Ashram, Amravati-444902	1959	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences,Nashik	BAMS	50
157	Shri D.M.M. Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Arni Road, Distt. Yavatmal - 445001.	1961	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
158	Shri GMS Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shankar Nagar, Pusad,Yavatmal - 445204.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
159	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurved College & Hospital, P.O-Kudwa, Distt. Gondia - 441 614	1999-	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
160	Manjara Ayur. Medical College and Hospital, Boys' Z.P. School, Gandhi Maidan, Distt. Latur - 413 512	2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
161	Balbhagvan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Dhanwantari Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Capt.Krishnakant Chowk, Degloor Road, UDGIR, Distt. Latur - 413 517	2000-	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
162	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Tal. Ashti, Distt. Beed- 414 203	2000-	- do -	- do -	- do -	N.P.
163	Ramrao Patil Ayurved College & Hospital, Tq. PURNA, Distt. Parbhani - 431 511	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
ORISSA						
164	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya, Puri - 752002.	1949	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar	- do -	30
165	Govt. Ayurveda College, Bolangir - 767001.	1974	-do-	Sambalpur University	- do -	30
166	Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College and Res.Institute, P.O.-Paikmal, Nrusinghnath, Bargarh-768039	1981	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	30
167	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College,A/P Ankuspur, Kukudakhandi, Ganjam-761100.	1978	Govt.	Berhampur University	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	30
168	Indira Gandhi Memorial Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, At JAGAMARA, P.O-Khandagiri, Bhubaneshwar - 751 030	1985	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	N.P.

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
169	Mayurbhanj Ayu. Mahavidyalaya, At & PO-Takhatpur, Baripada, Distt. Mayurbhanj-757 003	1983	Non-Govt.	North Orissa University Mayurbhanj	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	30
PUNJAB						
170	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala - 147001.	1952	Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	- do -	30
171	Dayanand Ayur.College, G.T.Rd, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, Jallandhar City -144008.	1898	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
172	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar -143001.	1972	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
173	Shri S.S.M.D. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, G.T. Road, Village Duneka, Moga,Faridkot-142001.	1983	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
174	Babe Ke AMC & Hospital, V.P.O-Daudhar, Moga-142053	2002	Non-Govt.	- do -	BAMS	50
175	Desh Bhagat Ayur. Medical College & Hospital,Post Box No.5, Amloh, Gobindgarh, Fatehgarh Saheb-147203	1996	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
176	Mai Bhago Ayurvedic Medical College for Women, Ferozpur Road, Muktsar - 152026	1995	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
177	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Barkandi Rd.Near Ajit Cinema,Muktsar-152026.	1997	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
178	SKSS Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, Vill & PO - Sarabha, Distt. Ludhiana - 141 105	98-99	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
179	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Institute, Malerkotla Rd.,VPO-Gopalpur Distt. Ludhiana - 141 118	2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	48
180	Smt. Urmila Devi Ayurvedic College of Med. Sciences & Hospital, V.P.O.-Kharkan, Distt. Hoshiarpur-14001	2002	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
RAJASTHAN						
181	Mahamana M.M.M. Govt. Ayur.College, Ambamata Rd.,Udaipur	1944	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
182	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur - 302002.	1976	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	60
183	Shri Parshurampuria Rajasthan Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,Sikar-332001.	1942	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Ayurved Vishwavidyalaya, Jhodpur	-do-	40
184	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharati, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Distt.Churu-331403	1956	- do -	RAV, Jodhpur	- do -	40
TAMIL NADU						
185	Venkataramana Ayurveda College, 596,A1&A2,31st St. TNHB Colony, Periyar Nagar, Korattur,Chennai.	1905	-do-	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	30
186	Sri Sai Ram Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Centre, Saileo Nagar, Poonthandalam Village, Sriperumbudur, Chennai - 600044	2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	20
187	Ayurveda College, 242-B, Trichy Road, Sulur, Pathanjalipuri (POST), Coimbatore - 641402.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
188	Dharma Ayur. Medical College and Hosp,48 Grand West Trunk Road, Sriperumbudur, Kanchipuram-602105	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	38
189	Sri Jayendra Saraswati Ayurved College, Nazarathpet, Distt. Thiruvallur - 602 103	1995	-do-	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vidyalaya . (Deemed Uni.)	- do -	50
190	Sri Sankara College of Ayurveda, Sannasipatti, Poolankulathupatti Post Trichy-620009	2001	Non-Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	BAMS	Not Reported
UTTARANCHAL						
191	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Hardwar - 249 401.	1919	Govt.	Shri H.N.Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar	- do -	60
192	Govt. Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Hardwar - 249404	1922	-do-	-do-	- do -	50
193	Uttaranchal Ayurvedic College, Shashi Vihar, Govindgarh, Dehradun - 248003	----------Information not received----------				

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
UTTAR PRADESH						
194	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Turia Ganj, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Lucknow - 226004.	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	BAMS	50
195*	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Jagatganj, Varanasi - 221002.	1965	-do-	Sampoornanand Sanskrit University Varanasi	- do -	40
196	Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences,Banaras Hindu University,Varanasi - 221005	1927	-do-	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	- do -	50
197	Lalit Hari Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	1899	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	B.A.M.S '4½+1=5½	N.P.
198	Swami Kalyandeo Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar-251001	1978	-do-	- do -	- do -	30
199	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayur. College & Hosp., Gwalior Rd.,Jhansi - 284003.	1934	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
200	Govt. Ayur.College & Hosp., Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	1955	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
201	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial Govt. Ayur. College & Hosp., Handia, Allahabad - 221504.	1982	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
202*	Sahu Ramnarain Murli Manohar Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Dhanmandi, Bareilly - 243001.	1966	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
203	Shri S.G.Minority Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Saheri, Nandganj, Ghazipur - 233302	1994	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
204	Aligarh Unani & Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Opp. F.M. Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh	1993	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
205	Shri Sai Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Sarol,G.T. Road, Aligarh-202001	2002	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
206	Vd. Yagyadutta Sharma Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Khurja-203131	2002	Non-Govt.	CSMU, Kanpur	BAMS	40
WEST BENGAL						
207	J.B.Roy Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,170-172, Raja Dinendra Street,Kolkata-700004.	1916	Govt.	Calcutta University	- do -	60

TABLE No. 3.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
208	Belley Shankerpur Rajib Gandhi Memorial Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata	----------Information not received----------				
CHANDIGARH						
209	Shri Dhanwantri Ayur. College & Hosp. Sector.46-B, Chandigarh - 160047	1975	Non-Govt.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE: INR = Information not received. NP= Not Permitted

B.A.M.S.= Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery.

* = Information for the current year is not available, hence repeated for the latest available year.

TABLE NO. 3.3

Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2003.

Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	110	1	40	4	150
2	Assam	1	50	-	-	1	50
3	Bihar*	5	70	6	260	11	330
4	Chhattisgarh	1	55	1	40	2	95
5	Delhi	1	40	-	-	1	40
6	Goa	-	-	1	40	1	40
7	Gujarat	4	180	5	195	9	375
8	Haryana*	1	50	5	200	6	250
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	50	-	-	1	50
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	1	50	1	50
11	Jharkhand	-	-	1	40	1	40
12	Karnataka*	3	150	44	2040	47	2190
13	Kerala	3	140	7	330	10	470
14	Madhya Pradesh	7	295	7	330	14	625
15	Maharashtra*	5	270	49	2475	54	2745
16	Orissa*	3	100	3	60	6	160
17	Punjab	1	40	10	470	11	510
18	Rajasthan	2	120	2	80	4	200
19	Tamil Nadu*	-	-	6	210	6	210
20	Uttaranchal	2	110	1	50	3	160
21	Uttar Pradesh*	9	170	4	180	13	350
22	West Bengal	1	60	1	50	2	110
23	Chandigarh	-	-	1	50	1	50
	INDIA	**53**	**2060**	**156**	**7190**	**209**	**9250**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note :- - = Nil Information

* = Admission Capacity in respect of three Colleges of Bihar,two colleges of Maharashtra, Karnataka and one colleges each of Haryana, Orissa, Tamil Nadu & and five colleges of U.P is not available.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine (**CCIM**)

TABLE No. 3.4
INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTTS. AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003.

Sl. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Ownership	Status of the Building	No.of Deptts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	5	180
2	GAC, Vijaywada	Dr. A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,M.G. Road,Vijayawada - 520002.	Govt.	Own	6	80
3	GAC, Warrangal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Under Bridge Road, Warangal - 2	Govt.	Rented	5	45
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College SVIMS Campus, Chittoor,Tirupati	Non-Govt.	Own	5	51
ASSAM						
5	GAC, Guwahati	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014.	Govt.	Own	4	100
BIHAR						
6	ASK,A.M., Begusarai	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari, Ayurveda College Hospital, Begusarai.	Govt.	Own	6	32
7	GAC, Patna	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003	Govt.	Own	6	58
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	Smt.D.R.Poddar Ashtang Govt.Ayur. Hosp., Champanagar, Bhagalpur	Govt.	Own	+	60
9	A.M. Buxar	Govt. Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Maha-vidayalya and Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, Buxar - 802001	Govt.	Own	5	102
10	R.N.M., A.C., Motihari	Smt. Kamla Mukharjee Ayurved Hospital, Motihari, East Champaran.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	Shri Moti Singh Jogeshwari Ayurved College and Hospital, Baratelpa, Chhapra-841301	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
12	Nitishwar AMC&H, Muzaffarpur	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, NH-28, Chandani Chowk, Muzaffarpur - 842002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	Swami Raghvendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya, Karjara Station, P.O.- anjholi, Distt. Gaya- 805131	Non-Govt.	Own	6	124
14	A.C., Gaya	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Gaya.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Siwan-841226	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16	M.R.B.C.V.S., Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Ayurvedic Hospital, Kameshwar Nagar,Darbhanga-846007.	Govt.	Rented	3	30
CHHATTISGARH						
17	GAC, Raipur,	Shri NPA Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Raipur	Govt.	Own	5	165
18	RGAMC, Durg	Rajiv Gandhi Dharmarth Hospital, Khedamara, P.O.- Dhour, Distt. Durg-490024	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
DELHI						
19	A &U Tibbiya College,New Delhi	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	Govt.	Own	7**	150**
GOA						
20	A.M.,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital at Tisk Ponda, Goa. 2.Dr.Gude Hospital at Karai,Shiroda,Goa. 3.Kamakshi Arogya Dham,Shiroda,Goa. 4.Hospicio Hospital Margao, Goa.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
GUJARAT						
21	A.M.,Ahmedabad	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Hospital, Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001	Govt.	Own	5	80
22	GAC, Junagarh	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Pancheshwar Rd, Junagarh -362 001	Govt.	Own	6	100
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	Tapibai Ayurvedic Hospital, Panwadi Road, Bhavnagar	Govt.	+	+	100
24	A.M., Jamnagar	Shri Gulabkunverba Ay. Chikitsalaya, Ayurved Campus, GAU, Jamnagar	Govt.	Own	7	150
25	GAC, Baroda	Govt. Ayurved Hospital, Ajwa Road, Baroda - 390019.	Govt.	Own	5	100
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	Raja Narayan Lal Pittie Ayurved Hosp. Kareli Baug, Baroda-390018	Non-Govt.	Own	5	138
27	A.M.,Surat	Sh.Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurved Hospital, Lal Darwaja Road, Near Station, Surat.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
28	A.M., Nadiad	P.D.Patel Ayurved Hospital, College Road, Nadiad-387001	Govt.	Own	5	125
29	A.M., Lodra	Seth Shri Somnath Govindlal Shah Ayur. Hosp., At & P.O. Lodra, Tal. Mansa, Distt. Gandhinagar - 382835	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
HARYANA						
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Umri Road, Near D.C. Residence , Kurukshetra-132118	Govt.	Own	6	100
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Shri Baba Mastnath General Hospital, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	360
32	Gaur Brahman A.C..Rohtak	Shahid Chandrashekher Azad Hosp., Brahmanvas, Rohtak - 124001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	215
33	Shree M.S.M M.A.C.,Sonepat	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College & Hospital, Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat - 131305	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
34	AMC, Charakhidadri	----------Information not received----------				
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	----------Information not received----------				
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
36	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Paprola, Distt. Kangra-176115	Govt.	Own	9	100
37	Instt. of Ayurved & Research, Jammu	Jammu Instt.of Ayurveda & Research Hospital, Nardni -Raipur, (Kot-Bhalwal Road), Bantalab, Jammu -181123.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	75
JHARKHAND						
38	SMD,AMC,Ranchi	Smt. Marma Devi Laxman Memorial Ayurved Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO- Booty, Distt. Ranchi - 835217	Non-Govt.	Own	5	160
KARNATAKA						
39	GAC, Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore - 9.	Govt.	Own	8	350
40	GAC, Mysore	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Sayyaji Rao Road, Visweshwaraiah Circle, Mysore - 21	Govt.	Own	7	165
41	GAC, Bellary	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Bellary - 583101.	Govt.	Own	6	110
42	A.M.C., Hospet	TMA&ES Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,Hampi Road,Hospet - 583201	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	120
43	A.M.C.,Vijaynagar, Bangalore	Shri Kalabyraveswara SwamiAyurvedic Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre, RPC Layout, Vijaynagar, No.10, Bangalore - 560040.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	109
44	IAMR, Bangalore	Shri Krishna Raju Wadiar Ayurvedic Hospital,Bangalore Palace Compound JayamahalRoad,Bangalore - 560006.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	100
45	Ramakrishna,AMC Bangalore	Ramakrishna AMC & H, C/o Magadi Road Hospital, 462/3, Kottigepalya, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore -560079	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	60
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	Sushrutha Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Papaih Garden, Diagonal Road, C.K. Achukattu, BSK, IIIrd Stage, Bangalore-560085	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
47	J.S.S.A.M.C. Mysore	JSS Ayurveda Hospital,M.B. Road, Mysore -570 004	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	K.L.E.Society's Ayurved Hospital, Uppar Galli, Khasbag, Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	6	225
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	Shri Shivayogeshwar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, A/P Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591 102	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
50	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	S.N.V.V. Samsthes S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical Hospital & Research Centre, Bailhongal, Distt. Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
51	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	Rural Ayur. Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre, Main Double Road, Auto Nagar, Belgaum-16	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	Shri J.G. Co-operative Society's Ayur. Medical College,Ghataprabha , Tq. Gokak,Distt. Belgaum - 591321	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
53	A.M.,Hubli	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Heggeri Extn.,Old Hubli,Hubli-580024	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
54	A.M., Bijapur	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
55	B.N.M. A.M.C., Bijapur	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushiladevi Nagur Colony, College Road,Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	200
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Neelaganga Chowk, Sindgi - 586128	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
57	AMC, Bagalkot	BVVS Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Distt. Bagalkot-587101	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Gurukul Campus, A/P Terdal, Tal-Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Badami - 587 201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical Hospital, Near Post Office, Badami, Bagalkot - 587201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
61	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	R.P.K. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ilkal Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
62	A.M.C., Haveri	S.S.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ijarilakmapur, Haveri-581183.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
63	Alva's AMC, Moodbidri	ALVA's Ayurveda Medical Col.& Hosp. Moodbidri - 574227	Non-Govt.	Own	7	300
64	K.V.G. AMC Sullia.	K.V.G. Ayurveda Hospital, Kurunjbag, Shrirampet Sullia (DK)-574327	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
65	A.C., Koppa	A.L.N. Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Koppa Distt. Chickamagalore - 577126	Non-Govt.	Own	7	236
66	S.D.M.,A.C., Hassan	Sh.Dharamsthala Manjunatheshwara Ayurveda Hospital, B.M.Road., Hassan.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	129
67	A.M.C., Bidar	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Bidar-585403	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	180
68	A.M.C,Davangere	1. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Devangere-577004. 2. Dr. Anandatheertha Memorial Hosp.Vinobanagar, Davangere	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	150
69	AMC, Jagalur	S.G.V.M. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Jaglur, Distt. Davangere-577 528	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
70	Amrutha.AMC, Chitradurga	Amrutha Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Opp. Boys Jubier College, B.D. Road, Chitradurga - 577 501	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	110
71	AMC, Challakere	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Challakere-577522	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
72	A.M.C.,Hale Jedikatte	T.M.A.E.Society's Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital., Nidige (P.O.), Halejedikatte, Shimoga - 577222	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	Bapuji Ayurvedic Hospital, Ravindranagar, Shimoga - 577201.	Non-Govt.	Rented	8	100
74	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga.	Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Bhavani Nagar, Maktampur,Gulbarga - 585101.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
75	AMC, Koppal,	Ayurvedic Hospital, Gavimath, Koppal - 583 231	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur.	KPSVS Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Sidhanoor Rd.,Manvi -584123.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	Mahaganapati Ayur.Medical College Hospital, Hoysal Nagar,Dharwad - 3	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
78	A.M.C., Mundargi Gadag	Sh.S.B.S.Ayurvedic Medical College General Hospital and Matoshri Sanammatai Maternity Home,Mundargi,Gadag.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	80
79	DGM,AMC,Gadag	Shri DGM Ayurvedic Medical College Hosp., Kalasapur Road, Gadag-582103	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	170
80	A.M.C.,Gajendragad,Gadag	Bagamar Seva Samiti Hospital, Gajendragad, Distt. Gadag - 582 114	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
81	AMC, Ron	1.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ron - 582209 2.Shiv Kumar Maternity Clinic & Hosp. Ron- 582209	Non-Govt.	Own	6	125
82	A.C., Udupi.	Sri D.M. Ayurveda Hospital,Kuthpady, Udupi - 574118	Non-Govt.	Own	8	375
83	MIAMS, Manipal	Muniyal Ayurveda Hospital & Research Center, 34-C, Shivalli Indl. Area, Manipal-576104	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
84	Dhanwantri AMC, Siddhapur	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Siddhapur - 581355	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
85	KAMC,Mangalore	Karnataka Ayurveda Hospital, Upper Bendur, Near Jyoti Circus, Mangalore-575002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	84
KERALA						
86	GAC,Thiruvananthapuram	Ayurveda College Hospital, Thiruvananthapuram-695003	Govt.	Own	6	304
87	Pankajakasthuri AMC, Thiruvanan-	Pankajakasthuri AMC hospital, Kattakada, Thiruvananthapuram-695572	Non-Govt.	Own	3	105
88	GAC, Thrippunithura	Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Thrippunithura, Erankulam District	Govt.	Own	8	130

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
89	Nangelil, AC, Ernakulam	Nangelil Ayurveda College & Hospital, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam Distt.-686691	Non-Govt.	Own	4	103
90	GAC, Kannur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, P.O. Periyaram, Kannur - 670 503	Govt.	Own	8	100
91	AMC, Kannur	M.K. Ummerkoya Memorial Ayurveda Hospital, Parassinikadavu, Kannur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
92	VAC, Ollur	Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Hosp. Ollur-Thaikkattussery, Ollur, Thrissur	Non-Govt.	Own	11	103
93	VAC, Kottakkal	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayurveda College & Hospital, Edarikode P.O., Kottakkal, Distt. Mallapuram - 676501.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	99
94	Santhagiri AMC, Palakkad	Santhagiri Ayurveda Medical College Hospital, Olassery, Palakkad-678551	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
95	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	Vishnu Ayurveda College Hospital, Govt. Press P.O., Shoranur, Palakkad Dist-679122	Non-Govt.	Own	6	88
MADHYA PRADESH						
96	GAC, Gwalior	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Amkho, Laskar, Gwalior - 474 009	Govt.	Own	4	90
97	GAC, Jabalpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur - 482 001	Govt.	Rented	5	100
98	GAC, Ujjain	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Krishnakunj, Nijatpura, Ujjain.	Govt.	Rented	6	30
99	AMC & H, Ratlam	Late Dr.Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayurved College & Hospital,Katju Nagar, Ratlam	Non-Govt.	Own	6	89
100	GAC, Indore	Govt. Ashtang Ayurved Chikitsalaya, Nandalalpura, Indore	Govt.	Rented	5	60
101	AGAC, Indore	Sushrut Hospital, 278, Jawahar Marg, Malganj Chauraha, Indore	Non-Govt.	Own	6	81
102	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	Shubhdeep Ayurved hospital, 1, Press Complex, AB Road, Indore	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	70
103	GAC, Burhanpur	Pt. Shivnath Shastri Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Burhanpur, Distt. Khandwa - 450 331	Govt.	Own	4	50
104	GAC, Rewa	1.Govt. Ayurvedic College& Hosp.,Rewa 2.Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, in front of Manas Bhawan, Rewa	Govt.	Own	6	80
105	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Pt. KLS Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Shyamla Hills,Bhopal	Govt.	Own	5	60
106	Rajiv Gandhi AMC,Bhopal	Rajeev Gandhi Ayurvedic Hospital, E-8, Trilanga Colony,Shahpura, Bhopal-462039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
107	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	Information not received				
108	Rani Dullaiya AMC Bhopal	Information not received				

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
109	Om AMC, Betul	Om AMC Hospital, Jamthi, PO-Bharat Bharati, Betul-460001	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	80
MAHARASHTRA						
110	GAC, Nanded	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Vazirabad, Nanded-431601	Govt.	Own	7	180
111	GAC, Osmanabad	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Solapur Road, Osmanabad	Govt.	Own	5	75
112	A.M.C,Aurangabad	Chhatrapati Shahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and	Non-Govt.	Own	5	250
113	GAC, Nagpur	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Raje Raghuji Nagar,Sakkardava Chowk, Nagpur.	Govt.	Own	6	170
114	Shri AM, Nagpur	Pakwasa Samanvya Rugnalaya, Killa Road, Mahal, Nagpur - 440 002.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	215
115	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	Medical Sciences and Research Hospital(Ay) Nandanvan, Nagpur - 9	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
116	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	Tarini Ayurved Hospital, Shankarpur, Nagpur-440015	Non-Govt.	Own	6	85
117	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	M.A. Poddar Ayurvedic Hospital, Worli, Mumbai-400018	Govt.	Own	5	210
118	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	Smt. Kamla devi G.Mittal Ayur.Hosp., Netaji Subhash Road, Mumbai - 400002.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	86
119	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Seth R.V. Ayur. Hospital, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, Mumbai-400022	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	120
120	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	Ymt Ayurvedic Medical College&Hosp., Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opposite Kharghar Railway Station, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai - 410 210	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
121	AM, Sawantwadi	Rani Janaki Bai Saheb Vaidyakeeya Sanstha's Rugnalaya, Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi, Sindhudurg-416510.	Govt.	Own	6	100
122	Nallasopara A.M.C Vasai	Nallasopara Ayurvedic Rugnalaya and Nidan Kendra,Nallasopara (E),Vasai, Thane - 401209	Non-Govt.	Own	6	190
123	Tilak AC, Pune	Seth Tarachand Ramnath Charitable Ayurvedic Hospital, 580/2, Rasta Peth Pune-411011	Non-Govt.	Own	4	103
124	Ashtang AM, Pune	Dr. Ashtang Ayurved Hospital, 868&2062, Sadashiv Peth, Pune - 30	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
125	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	Sane Guruji Arogya Kendra, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 28.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
126	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	Ayurvedic & General Hospital, Sector-27, Akurdi, Pune - 44.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
127	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical Foundation Ayurved Hospital, Katraj-Dhankawadi, Pune - 43	Non-Govt.	Own	6	300
128	AVD,Wagholi, Pune	----------Information not received----------				
129	CARC,Pimpri, Pune	Dr. D.Y. Patil Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 18	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180

3252 H&FW/04—9B

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
130	AMC, Sahyadri, Nashik	Shri Saptashringi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Kamal Nagar, Hirwadi Panchvati, Nashik	Non-Govt.	Own	6	160
131	AM, Nasik	Arogyashala Hospital, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati, Nashik - 422 003.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
132	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	GSG Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
133	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home, Shri Shivaji Nagar,Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	260
134	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	S.S.T's Sanjeevan Hospital & Research Centre,Nashik-Pune Rd.,Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	160
135	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	Siddhakala Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Chowk,Sangamner Ahmadnagar-422605.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
136	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	Padamshri Dr. Vithalrao V. Patil Foundation's Shri Eknath Ayurveda Rugnalaya, Akhegaon Rd, handobanagar, Shevgaon, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	5	300
137	Eklavya AR AMC, Ahmednagar	----------Information not received----------				
138	AC, Boradi, Dhule	Ayurved College Hospital, Boradi, Tal. Shirpur, Distt. Dhule - 425 428	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
139	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	Swa. Sai.Kai.Dadasaheb Ajmera Ayur. Rugnalaya,Dayasagar, Educational Campus, Agra Road, Deopur, Dhule - 424 002	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
140	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Chhaganmal Bafna Memorial Ayurved Rugnalaya,Opp. Akashwani Kendra, Deopur, Dhule - 424 001	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	108
141	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalagaon	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Old Nalanda High School,Narayanwadi,Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon	Non-Govt.	Own	5	200
142	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	Chaitanya Ayurvedic Hospital, Jamner Road, Bhusawal-425201.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	63
143	SCM, AVM, Satara	Dr. M.N.Agashe Charitable Hospital, 6, Shukrawar Peth, Satara.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	159
144	AM, Sholapur	Seth Sakharam Nemchand Jain Aushadhalaya & Rugnalaya, 118/119, Sukrawar Peth,Solapur-413002	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
145	AMC, Sangli	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Sangli-Miraj Road,	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	152
146	AMC,Ashta,Sangli	Dhanwantri Hospital, Ashta,Tal.Walwa, Distt. Sangli-416301	Non-Govt.	Own	5	160

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
147	LRP AMC, Sangli	Ranarambapu Patil Hospital & Research Center, A/P-Urun-Islampur, Tal. Walwa, Sangli	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
148	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolhapur	AMCK Charitable Hosp.,Rankalavesh, Kolhapur - 416012	Non-Govt.	Own	+	337
149	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur.	Yashwant Ayurvedic Dharmarth Rugnalaya, Kodoli, Tal-Panhla, Kolhapur-416114.	Non-Govt.	Own	8	150
150	A.M.C., Peth Wadgaon, Kolhapur.	Dhanwantri Hospital Ayurvedic Medical College,Peth Wadagaon,Tal-Hatkangale, Distt. Kolhapur - 416112	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	150
151	AMC, Gadhinglaj Kolhapur	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Charitable Hosp. & Research Centre, P2, MIDC, Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
152	RT A.M., Akola	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Station Road, Akola	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	160
153	A.M., Patur	Late Dr.(Smt)Nalinitai Raut Ayurved Hospital & Research Centre, Patur, Distt. Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	180
154	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	Dr. Hedgewar Ayurvedic Hospital At Chikhli, Deen Dayal Nagar, Buldhana	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
155	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	Sh.Gopal Nanji Tank Hospital,Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Chhatri Talao Road,Dhanwantri Nagar, Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
156	A.C., Amravati	Sh.Gurudeo Ayurved Hospital,Ashram, Distt.Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	102
157	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	Laxmanrao Kalaspurkar Ayurved Hosp. Arni Road, Shri Shivajinagar,Yavatmal.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
158	A.M., Pusad	Ayurved Rugnalaya,Shankar Nagar, Pusad, Distt. Yavatmal - 445204	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
159	AMC, Gondia	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurved College & Hospital, Kudwa, Gondia - 441 614	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
160	AMC, Latur	Manjara Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Boys' Z.P. School, Gandhi Maidan,Latur-413512.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
161	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	Dhanwantari Ayurved Hospita, Nanded Road, UDGIR, Distt. Latur	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	130
162	AM, Ashti, Beed	SSPM's Ayurved Hospital, Tal. Ashti, Distt. Beed - 414203	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	60
163	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Ramrao Patil Ayurved College&Hospital, Purna,Distt. Parbhani - 431511.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	150
ORISSA						
164	Gopabandhu A.M., Puri	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Hospital, VIP Road Puri-752002	Govt.	Own	5	80
165	GAC, Bolangir	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Bolangir-767001	Govt.	Own	3	30

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
166	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	Charaka Chikitsalaya,Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Res Institute, P.O. Paikmal Distt.-Bargarh - 768039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
167	AC, Ankuspur	Govt. Ayurv. Hospital, Ankuspur-761100	Govt.	Own	5	45
168	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	Govt. Ayurveda Hospital,Bhubaneshwar.	+	+	+	43
169	AM, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hosp,Takhatpur,Baripada,Mayurbhanj	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
PUNJAB						
170	GAC, Patiala	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Near Shere Punjab Market, Patiala.	Govt.	Own	6	106
171	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	Mehr Chand DAV Hospital, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, G.T.Road, Jalandhar City.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
172	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar - 143001.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
173	SSSM AC, Moga	Shri Satya Sai Murlidhar Ayurvedic Hospital, G.T.Road, Moga - 142001.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
174	Babe Ke AMC & H Moga	Babe Ke Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, Daudhar, Moga-142053	Non-Govt.	Own	6	55
175	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	Desh Bhagat Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital,P.B.No.5, Amloh, Fatehgarh-147203	Non-Govt.	Own	5	90
176	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	Bhai Ghaneeya Ay. Charitable Hospital Ferozepur Road, Muktsar-152020	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
177	Gurunanak AMC& Hospital Muktsar	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Near Ajit Cinema, Barkandi Road, Muktsar - 152 026.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	94
178	SKSS AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital V&PO Sarabha, Distt.Ludhiana -141105	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
179	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Malerkotla Road, Gopalpur, Ludhiana.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	160
180	AC, Hoshiarpur	Smt. Urmila Devi Ayurvedic College of Medical Sciences & Hospital, V&PO-Kharkan, Distt. Hoshiarpur-146001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	62
RAJASTHAN						
181	MMM GAC, Udaipur	1.MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Campus Hospital, Udaipur. 2.MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Moti Chohatta, Udaipur 3. MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Research Centre,Lake Palace Road, Udaipur.	Govt.	Own	7	195
182	NIA, Jaipur	NIA Arogyashala, Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, Jaipur-302002	Govt.	Own	9	160
183	AM, Sikar	Shri P.R.Puria Rajasthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Sikar.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
184	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurved Vishwa Bharati Hospital,Gandhi,Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr, Churu	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
TAMIL NADU						
185	Venkataramana AC,Chennai	1. Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital, Chennai 2. Stanley Medical College, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
186	SSRAMC, Chennai	Sri sai Ram AC Hospital, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	75
187	AC, Coimbatore	Ayurveda College Hosp.,242-B, Trichy Road, Sulur,Coimbatore -641402	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
188	Dharma, AC, Sriperumbudur	Dharma Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-602105	Non-Govt.	Own	7	100
189	AM, Nazarathpet	Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Ayurved Hosp. Nazarathpet, Distt. Thiruvallur - 602103	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
190	SSCA, Trichy	Sri Sankara College of Ayurveda, Sannasipatti, Poolankulathupatti Post, Trichy-620009	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
UTTARANCHAL						
191	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	Rishikul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249401.	Govt.	Own	7	+
192	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	Gurukul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249 404.	Govt.	Own	3	80
193	Uttaranchal AC, Dehradun	----------Information not received----------				
194	GAC, Lucknow	State Ayurvedic Hosp. & Kings English Hosp.,Tulsidas Marg, Lucknow - 226004.	Govt.	Own	7	258
195	GAC, Varanasi	Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jagatganj, Varanasi.	Govt.	+	+	110
196	FA, BHU, Varanasi	Indian Medicine Wing, Sir Sundar Lal Hospital, IMS, BHU, Varanasi-221005	Govt.	Own	3	127
197	GAC, Pilibhit	Lalit Hari Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	Govt.	Own	3	70
198	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	Swami Kalyandeo, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar-251001	Govt.	Own	5	50
199	GAC, Jhansi.	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jhansi-284003	Govt.	Own	4	50
200	GAC, Atarra	Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	Govt.	Own	5	50
201	GAC, Allahabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hosp.,Handia,Allahabad.	Govt.	Own	3	25
202	GAC, Bareilly	SRM State Ayurvedic College &Hospital, Bareilly.	Govt.	+	+	50
203	AMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Saheri(via), Nandganj,Distt. Ghazipur - 233302	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100

Table No. 3.4(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
204	AUAMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp. F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road,Aligarh -202002.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
205	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	Sri Sai Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Aligarh	Non-Govt.	Own	6	122
206	AM Khurja	Pt. lery Lal Rama Dutt Vaidya Chikitsalaya, Khurja	Non-Govt.	+	6	60
WEST BENGAL						
207	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	J.B.Roy Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, 170 -172,Raja Dinendra Street, Kolkata - 700004.	Govt.	Own	4	150
208	Rajib Gandhi AMC & H Kolkata	Information not reported				
CHANDIGARH						
209	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Shri Dhanwantry Ay. College & Hospital Sector-46B, Chandigarh	Non-Govt.	Own	5	143

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE ** = Both for Ayurveda and Unani Wings

+ = Not reported

TABLE NO. 3.5

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GAC, Hyderabad	3	2	14	12	25	25	-	-
2	GAC, Vijaywada	8	8	10	10	12	10	-	-
3	GAC, Warrangal	8	5	8	8	11	11	-	-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	6	-	-	-	15	-	1	-
ASSAM									
5	GAC, Guwahati	8	7	-	-	25	20	11	11
BIHAR									
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	11	-	12	1	48	14	-	-
7	GAC, Patna	11	3	12	3	48	29	-	-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	2	1	2	1	10	7	-	-
9	AM; Buxar	1	1	15	15	23	23	-	-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	14	1	14	3	24	5	-	-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	5	5	8	8	10	10	-	-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	14	14	16	14	24	21	-	-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	14	11	14	3	14	14	-	-
14	A.C., Gaya	14	1	15	3	36	24	-	-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	+	1	+	4	+	16	-	-
16	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	2	1	-	-	13	13	52	42
CHHATTISGARH									
17	GAC, Raipur,	10	6	19	5	28	18	-	6
18	RGAMC, Durg	1	1	3	3	7	7	-	-
DELHI									
19	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	1	+	11	+	12	+	1
GOA									
20	A.M.,Goa	13	1	11	3	13	15	-	-
GUJARAT									
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	9	6	14	3	20	10	16	16
22	GAC, Junagarh	8	4	9	2	15	2	12	6
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	7	3	10	8	14	8	12	12
24	A.M., Jamnagar	1	1	15	12	24	20	-	-
25	GAC, Baroda	+	6	+	2	+	11	+	12

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	1	1	8	1	7	5	5	4
27	A.M.,Surat	2	1	12	8	5	4	8	7
28	A.M., Nadiad	6	-	7	4	11	7	6	4
29	A.M., Lodra	1	1	6	3	9	9	12	9
HARYANA									
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	6	1	5	3	8	7	9	6
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	+	5	+	5	+	16	-	-
32	Gaur Brahman A C.Rohtak	12	6	14	6	17	19	-	-
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	15	4	16	2	24	12	-	-
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
36	IPGERA,Paprola, Kangra	12	1	21	15	17	10	16	13
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
37	Instt. Of Ay. & R, Jammu	3	1	3	2	6	6	-	-
JHARKHAND									
38	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	14	14	16	14	25	15	-	-
KARNATAKA									
39	GAC, Bangalore	14	12	19	17	21	6	-	-
40	GAC, Mysore	14	10	15	15	17	4	-	-
41	GAC, Bellary	14	6	16	11	15	6	-	-
42	A.M.C.,Hospet	+	2	+	2	+	16	-	-
43	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	+	8	+	1	+	18	-	-
44	IAMR, Bangalore	10	3	10	7	46	10	-	-
45	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	+	3	+	3	+	6	-	-
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	3	3	-	-	10	9	-	-
47	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	10	3	14	7	16	15	2	2
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	+	5	+	5	+	13	-	-
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	+	4	+	7	+	21	+	1
50	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	20	20	10	10	14	14	2	2
51	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	14	14	9	9	22	-	-	-
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	9	9	13	13	12	12	-	-
53	A.M.,Hubli	1	1	7	7	12	5	-	-
54	A.M., Bijapur	+	6	+	6	+	7	-	-
55	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	6	+	4	+	18	+	-	-
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	13	+	13	+	1	+	28	+
57	AMC, Bagal Kot.	12	1	11	3	17	28	-	-

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	+	3	+	2	+	18	+	2
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	8	7	9	9	14	13	3	3
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami,	+	7	+	4	+	18	+	6
61	A.M.C., Ilkal	2	2	-	-	6	6	16	16
62	A.M.C., Haveri	5	5	2	2	8	8	14	14
63	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	14	11	16	10	38	35	-	-
64	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	+	3	-	-	+	33	-	-
65	A.C., Koppa	18	18	9	9	34	34	-	-
66	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	4	4	9	9	23	23	23	23
67	A.M.C., Bidar	+	14	-	10	+	10	-	-
68	A.M.C., Davangere	8	8	3	3	24	24	-	-
69	AMC, Jagalur	+	1	-	-	+	12	-	-
70	Amrutha.AMC,Chitradurga	1	1	2	2	23	23	-	-
71	AMC, Challakere	+	4	+	7	+	19	-	-
72	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	3	+	-	-	22	+	2	+
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	+	1	+	2	+	14	-	-
74	AMC,Maktampur,Gulbarga	+	2	+	8	+	15	-	-
75	AMC, Koppal	----------Total 26----------							
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	1	+	14	1	14	2	14	17
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	+	18	+	8	+	14	-	-
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	+	1	-	-	+	22	-	-
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	+	8	+	7	+	6	-	-
80	A.M.C.Gajendragad,Gadag	+	8	+	12	+	12	-	-
81	AMC, Ron	+	9	+	9	+	25	-	-
82	A.C., Udupi	7	13	9	13	14	17	+	4
83	MIAMS, Manipal	5	5	5	5	12	12	6	6
84	Dhanwantri,AMC,Siddhapur	+	-	+	5	+	15	+	-
85	KAMC, Mangalore	2	2	-	-	6	6	-	-
KERALA									
86	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	21	15	21	20	18	19	17	12
87	Pankajkasthuri AMC, Thiruvananthapuram	4	+	-	-	7	+	-	-
88	GAC, Thrippunithura	10	6	13	9	18	15	14	11
89	Nangelil AC, Ernakulam	2	2	-	-	6	6	-	-
90	GAC, Kannur	10	9	12	7	15	13	13	12
91	AMC, Kannur	3	3	1	1	8	8	5	5
92	VAC, Ollur	8	8	8	8	15	15	16	16
93	VAC, Kottakkal	10	10	8	7	13	8	19	5
94	Santhagiri AMC, Palakkad	3	1	3	1	5	8	-	-
95	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	+	5	-	-	+	11	+	+

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MADHYA PRADESH									
96	GAC, Gwalior	4	4	6	6	13	13	4	4
97	GAC, Jabalpur	3	2	7	3	15	11	3	1
98	GAC, Ujjain	5	4	8	3	13	10	8	5
99	AMC & H, Ratlam	7	9	8	8	10	13	+	3
100	GAC, Indore	3	2	7	4	10	6	3	3
101	AG AC, Indore	4	4	3	-	7	7	-	-
102	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	6	6	3	-	6	6	15	15
103	GAC, Burhanpur	1	1	-	-	7	3	4	2
104	GAC, Rewa	4	2	6	3	11	6	6	4
105	Govt. AM, Bhopal	9	2	8	-	14	10	10	5
106	Rajiv Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	9	6	10	-	18	18	-	-
107	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
108	Rani Dullaiya AMC, Bhopal	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
109	Om AMC, Betul	+	2	+	3	+	3	+	5
MAHARASHTRA									
110	GAC, Nanded	12	6	12	12	44	24	56	50
111	GAC, Osmanabad	+	8	+	10	+	18	-	-
112	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	14	5	16	4	24	24	-	-
113	GAC, Nagpur	13	8	12	12	44	21	1	1
114	Shri AM, Nagpur	7	5	8	6	38	33	1	1
115	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	+	4	+	5	+	18	-	-
116	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	3	3	7	3	14	12	17	17
117	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	13	8	14	6	29	16	15	15
118	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	2	1	9	8	20	16	-	-
119	AM, Sion, Mumbai	5	2	9	10	16	11	-	-
120	YMT AMC&H,Navi Mumbai	12	6	14	11	17	24	-	-
121	AM, Sawantwadi	2	-	2	1	18	18	-	-
122	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	13	4	13	8	15	15	-	-
123	Tilak AC, Pune	12	5	12	11	12	8	4	-
124	Ashtang AM, Pune	3	3	3	3	11	11	17	17
125	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	+	2	+	11	+	16	+	3
126	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	3	3	9	9	15	15	1	1
127	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	+	13	+	10	+	24	-	-
128	AVD, Wagholi, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
129	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	12	12	14	14	19	19	-	-
130	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	10	4	13	10	15	22	+	5
131	AM, Nasik	7	4	8	7	17	16	-	-
132	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	3	+	7	+	10	+	-	-
133	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	+	1	+	8	+	22	-	-

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
134	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	+	-	+	20	+	10	-	-
135	Siddhakala A.M.C.,Sangamr	+	6	+	9	+	28	-	-
136	AMC,Shevgaon, Ahmed-nagar	11	2	10	6	12	18	-	-
137	Eklavya ARAM, Ahmednagar	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+
138	AC, Boradi, Dhule	2	1	6	11	12	11	-	-
139	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	1	+	7	+	10	+	7	+
140	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	14	1	16	-	37	23	-	-
141	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	14	7	13	6	16	16	-	-
142	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	+	5	+	5	+	12	-	-
143	SCM, AVM, Satara	4	1	8	6	17	11	-	-
144	AM, Sholapur	6	3	6	7	23	15	-	-
145	AMC, Sangli	-	-	2	1	23	15	1	1
146	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	+	3	+	2	+	3	+	1
147	LRP AMC, Sangli	4	4	6	6	12	12	-	-
148	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	-	-	6	6	19	19	-	-
149	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	11	5	13	8	29	19	-	2
150	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	11	5	12	6	18	11	1	2
151	AMC Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur	14	3	13	8	24	15	-	-
152	RT A.M., Akola	6	6	4	4	19	19	1	1
153	A.M., Patur	12	1	13	-	36	12	-	-
154	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	13	1	13	-	13	25	-	-
155	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-	-	6	6	13	3	19	12
156	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	3	2	6	5	14	10	-	-
157	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	3	1	10	7	16	12	1	1
158	A.M., Pusad	13	-	11	6	17	3	-	-
159	AMC, Gondia	11	5	13	6	16	20	-	-
160	AMC, Latur	+	4	+	1	1	25	-	-
161	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	5	5	3	3	22	22	-	-
162	AM, Ashti, Beed	+	3	+	3	+	7	-	-
163	AM, Purna, Parbhani	8	3	8	1	20	27	-	-
ORISSA									
164	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	2	1	9	9	14	14	12	12
165	GAC, Bolangir	+	+	6	+	10	+	14	+
166	SSN,AC&RI,Nrusinghnath	+	1	+	8	+	20	-	-
167	AC, Ankuspur	1	1	-	-	4	4	-	19
168	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	1	+	6	+	15	+	-	-
169	AM, Mayurbhanj	+	1	+	4	+	12	-	-
PUNJAB									
170	GAC, Patiala	11	5	6	2	15	7	12	3
171	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
172	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	+	4	+	8	+	13	-	-

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
173	SSSM AC, Moga	+	-	+	1	+	26	-	-
174	Babe Ke AMC, Moga	6	4	7	5	8	12	-	-
175	Desh Bhagat AMC,Amloh	11	7	11	13	13	14	-	-
176	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	4	4	8	8	29	29	9	9
177	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	+	5	+	6	+	23	-	-
178	SKSS AMC,Sarabha, Ludhiana	13	4	13	5	20	10	-	-
179	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	4	-	5	-	15	-	-	-
180	AC, Hoshiarpur	+	2	+	3	+	4	-	-
RAJASTHAN									
181	MMM GAC, Udaipur	12	2	3	-	19	9	22	21
182	NIA, Jaipur	9	9	18	18	20	20	18	18
183	AM, Sikar	3	3	8	8	3	3	-	-
184	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	+	5	-	-	+	7	+	2
TAMIL NADU									
185	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	+	1	+	1	+	16	-	-
186	SSR, AMC, Chennai	14	2	14	1	28	24	-	-
187	AC, Coimbatore	3	3	24	24	1	1	-	-
188	Dharma, AC, Sripeumbudur	14	14	-	-	14	8	-	-
189	AM, Nazarathpet	+	5	+	4	+	26	+	1
190	SSCA,Trichy	12	12	14	14	17	17	-	-
UTTARANCHAL									
191	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	16	-	17	4	24	7	5	5
192	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	15	1	16	3	24	10	8	6
193	Uttaranchal AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
UTTAR PRADESH									
194	GAC, Lucknow	10	3	14	10	25	21	9	9
195	GAC, Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
196	FA,IMS,BHU, Varanasi	9	1	16	12	25	16	21	19
197	GAC, Pilibhit	7	2	7	3	14	8	8	3
198	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	5	1	6	-	15	9	8	6
199	GAC, Jhansi	5	-	7	4	16	8	7	2
200	GAC, Atarra	4	1	6	3	16	12	6	2
201	GAC, Allahabad	2	1	2	-	12	10	5	4
202	GAC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
203	AMC, Ghazipur	8	5	9	8	23	14	5	5
204	AUAMC, Aligarh	-	-	-	-	+	21	-	-
205	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	3	6	3	-	17	17	-	-
206	AM, Khurja	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
WEST BENGAL									
207	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	3	1	7	-	13	12	25	23
208	Rajiv Gandhi AMC & H, Kolkata	+	+	+	+	+	–	+	+
CHANDIGARH									
209	Dhanvantari AC,Chandigarh	+	7	+	4	+	7	+	13

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

Note : **-** = Nil **+** = Not Reported **S** = Sanctioned

IP = In position

TABLE No:- 3.6

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/ Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Own	50	50	Exists
2	GAC, Vijaywada	-do-	35	45	-do-
3	GAC, Warrangal	-do-	30	20	-do-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	-do-	63	92	-do-
ASSAM					
5	GAC, Guwahati	-do-	2	1	-do-
BIHAR					
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	-do-	43	-	-do-
7	GAC, Patna	-do-	-	-	-do-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
9	AM, Buxar	-do-	-	-	-do-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	-do-	40	-	-do-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	-do-	-	-	-do-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	-do-	150	25	-do-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	-do-	+	+	-do-
14	A.C., Gaya	-do-	-	-	-do-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	-do-	-	-	-do-
16	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	-do-	-	-	-do-
CHHATTISGARH					
17	GAC, Raipur	-do-	104	40	-do-
18	RGAMC, Durg	-do-	15	20	-do-
DELHI					
19	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	-do-	125**	25**	-do-
GOA					
20	A.M.,Goa	Rented	8	10	-do-
GUJARAT					
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	Own	50	-	-do-
22	GAC, Junagarh	-do-	50	50	-do-
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	+	42	8	-do-
24	A.M., Jamnagar	Own	80	129	-do-
25	GAC, Baroda	-do-	100	-	-do-
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	-do-	-	125	-do-
27	A.M.,Surat	-do-	72	60	Doesn't Exist
28	A.M., Nadiad	Own	48	50	Exists

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
29	A.M., Lodra	Own	70	45	Exists
HARYANA					
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	-do-	-	-	-do-
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	-do-	500	500	-do-
32	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	-do-	100	100	-do-
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	-do-	-	300	-do-
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	+	+	+	+
35	CDLCA, Jagadari	+	+	+	+
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
36	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	Own	86	105	Exists
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
37	Instt. of Ayurved & Research, Jammu	Own	-	20	Exists
38	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	-do-	60	20	Exists
KARNATAKA					
39	GAC, Bangalore	-do-	40	95	-do-
40	GAC, Mysore	-do-	50	40	-do-
41	GAC, Bellary	-do-	-	-	-do-
42	A.M.C.,Hospet	-do-	32	32	-do-
43	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	-do-	150	150	-do-
44	IAMR, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	-do-
45	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	-do-	100	75	-do-
46	Shushrutha AMC, Bangalore	Own	50	20	-do-
47	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	-do-	30	40	-do-
48	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	-do-	60	50	-do-
49	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	-do-	75	50	-do-
50	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	-do-	300	100	-do-
51	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	-do-	70	50	-do-
52	AMC, Ghataprabha	-do-	80	60	-do-
53	A.M.,Hubli	-do-	-	50	-do-
54	A.M., Bijapur	-do-	34	35	-do-
55	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	-do-	80	120	-do-
56	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	-do-	100	50	-do-
57	AMC, Bagal Kot.	-do-	150	60	-do-
58	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	-do-	140	100	-do-
59	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	100	50	-do-
60	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	15	15	-do-
61	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	-do-	40	40	-do-
62	A.M.C., Haveri	-do-	25	6	-do-
63	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	Own	300	300	Exists

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
64	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	Own	200	200	Exists
65	A.C., Koppa	Own	-	90	Exists
66	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	-do-	200	200	-do-
67	A.M.C., Bidar	-do-	68	70	-do-
68	A.M.C., Davangere	Rented	20	30	-do-
69	AMC, Jagalur	Own	25	-	-do-
70	Amrutha AMC, Chitradurga	-do-	60	40	-do-
71	AMC, Challakere	-do-	48	35	-do-
72	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	Own	30	-	-do-
73	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	Rented	65	36	-do-
74	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga	-do-	-	20	-do-
75	AMC, Koppal	Own	100	50	-do-
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	-do-	60	40	-do-
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	-do-	72	48	-do-
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	Rented	25	20	-do-
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	Own	40	60	-do-
80	A.M.C., Gajendragad,Gadag	-do-	60	30	-do-
81	AMC, Ron	-do-	80	50	-do-
82	A.C., Udupi	-do-	52	160	-do-
83	MIAMS, Manipal	-do-	25	40	-do-
84	Dhanwantri, AMC, Siddhapur	-do-	80	60	-do-
85	KAMC, Mangalore	-do-	40	15	-do-
KERALA					
86	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	150	100	Exists
87	Pankajakasthuri AMC, Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	4	31	-do-
88	GAC, Thrippunithura	-do-	90	120	-do-
89	Nangelil AC, Ernakulam	Rented	-	-	-do-
90	GAC, Kannur	do-	40	80	-do-
91	AMC, Kannur	Own	25	50	Exists
92	VAC, Ollur	-do-	36	50	-do-
93	VAC, Kottakkal	-do-	75	75	-do-
94	Santhagiri AMC, Palakkad	-do-	5	32	-do-
95	Vishnu AC, Palakkad	-do-	7	30	-
MADHYA PRADESH					
96	GAC, Gwalior	-do-	24	-	Exists
97	GAC, Jabalpur	Rented	50	30	-do-
98	GAC, Ujjain	Own	40	25	-do-
99	AMC & H, Ratlam	-do-	150	120	-do-
100	GAC, Indore	-do-	-	-	-do-

3252 H&FW/04—10A

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
101	AG AC, Indore	Own	50	50	Exists
102	Subhdeep AMC, Indore	Rented	50	50	-do-
103	GAC, Burhanpur	Own	-	12	-do-
104	GAC, Rewa	Own	20	-	-do-
105	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Rented	40	40	-do-
106	Rajeev Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	Own	25	50	-do-
107	Veenavadini AMC, Bhopal	+	+	+	+
108	Rani Dullaiya AMC, Bhopal	+	+	+	+
109	Om AMC, Betul	Own	10	10	Exists
MAHARASHTRA					
110	GAC, Nanded	Own	48	56	-do-
111	GAC, Osmanabad	-do-	50	50	-do-
112	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	-do-	-	150	-do-
113	GAC, Nagpur	-do-	100	50	-do-
114	Shri AM, Nagpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
115	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	-do-	60	50	-do-
116	Jupiter AMC, Nagpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
117	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	-do-	96	-	-do-
118	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
119	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	-do-
120	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	Own	16	16	-do-
121	AM, Sawantwadi	-do-	30	45	-do-
122	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	-do-	25	25	-do-
123	Tilak AC, Pune	-do-	100	140	-do-
124	Ashtang AM, Pune	-do-	-	-	-do-
125	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	-do-	50	120	-do-
126	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	-do-	-	17	-do-
127	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	-do-	100	150	-do-
128	AVD, Wagholi, Pune	+	+	+	+
129	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	50	50	Exists
130	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	-do-	40	60	-do-
131	AM, Nasik	-do-	30	60	-do-
132	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	-do-	100	100	-do-
133	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	-do-	100	100	-do-
134	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	Rented	30	100	-do-
135	Siddhakala A.M.C.,Sangamner	Own	40	60	Exists
136	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	-do-	100	100	-do-
137	Eklavya AR AM, Ahmednagar	+	+	+	+
138	AC, Boradi, Dhule	Own	30	40	Exists
139	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	-do-	50	60	-do-

3252 H&FW/04—10

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
140	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Own	50	30	Exists
141	AM Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	-do-	75	50	-do-
142	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	-do-	120	50	-do-
143	SCM, AVM, Satara	-do-	45	50	-do-
144	AM ,Sholapur	Rented	-	48	Exists
145	AMC, Sangli	-do-	12	60	Exists
146	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	Own	1000	1000	-do-
147	LRP AMC, Sangli	-do-	50	50	-do-
148	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolha	-do-	40	40	-do-
149	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur	-do-	85	160	-do-
150	A.M.C. Peth Wadagaon, Kolhapur	Rented	-	100	-do-
151	AMC, Gadhinglaj	Own	80	80	-do-
152	RT A.M., Akola	-do-	-	100	-do-
153	A.M., Patur	-do-	-	30	-do-
154	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	-do-	35	35	-do-
155	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-do-	40	30	-do-
156	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	-do-	60	-	-do-
157	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	-do-	18	-	-do-
158	A.M., Pusad	-do-	50	70	-do-
159	AMC, Gondia	-do-	50	50	-do-
160	AMC, Latur	Rented	30	30	-do-
161	Dhanwantri AMC, Latur	-do-	25	40	-do-
162	AM, Ashti, Beed	Own	100	100	-do-
163	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Rented	60	40	-do-
ORISSA					
164	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	Own	125	50	-do-
165	GAC, Bolangir	-do-	70	25	-do-
166	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	-do-	100	50	-do-
167	AC, Ankuspur	-do-	50	20	-do-
168	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	-do-	60	40	-do-
169	AM, Mayurbhanj	-do-	-	-	-do-
PUNJAB					
170	GAC, Patiala	-do-	108	35	-do-
171	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	-do-	-	135	-do-
172	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	-do-	-	57	-do-
173	SSSMD AC, Moga	-do-	-	80	-do-
174	Babe Ke AMC & H, Moga	-do-	50	50	-do-
175	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	-do-	30	125	-do-
176	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	-do-	-	150	-do-
177	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	-do-	40	50	-do-

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
178	SKSS, AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	Own	50	70	Exists
179	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	-do-	27	45	-do-
180	AC, Hoshiarpur	-do-	30	30	-do-
RAJASTHAN					
181	MMM GAC, Udaipur	-do-	50	30	-do-
182	NIA, Jaipur	-do-	251	97	-do-
183	AM, Sikar	-do-	60	15	-do-
184	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	-do-	100	30	-do-
TAMIL NADU					
185	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	Own	-	20	Exists
186	SSR, AMC, Chennai	Rented	30	80	-do-
187	AC, Coimbatore	-do-	75	75	-do-
188	Dharma, AC, Sriperumbudur	-do-	30	60	-do-
189	AM, Nazarathpet	-do-	50	75	-do-
190	SSCA,Trichy	Own	40	40	-do-
UTTARANCHAL					
191	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	-	-	-do-
192	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	30	60	-do-
193	Uttaranchal AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+
194	GAC, Lucknow	Own	14	164	Exists
195	GAC, Varanasi	-do-	200	30	-do-
196	FA, BHU, Varanasi	-do-	------T o t a l	220------	-do-
197	GAC, Pilibhit	-do-	100	20	-do-
198	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	-do-	28	-	-do-
199	GAC, Jhansi	-do-	16	28	-do-
200	GAC, Atarra	-do-	75	20	-do-
201	GAC, Allahabad	-do-	50	10	-do-
202	GAC, Bareilly	-do-	12	-	-do-
203	AMC, Ghazipur	-do-	80	75	-do-
204	AUAMC, Aligarh	-do-	-	-	-do-
205	Sri Sai AMC & H, Aligarh	-do-	90	50	-do-
206	AM, Khurja	Rented	30	25	-do-
WEST BENGAL					
207	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	Own	200	-	Doesn't exist
208	Rajib Gandhi AMC & H, Kolkata	+	+	+	+
CHANDIGARH					
209	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Own	60	-	Exists

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

Note : ** = Both for Ayurveda & Unani

- = Nil + = Not Reported

TABLE No. 3.7

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/ Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1 - 4 - 2003.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College,Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	1938	Govt.	NTR Univ.,of Health Sciences,Vijayawada.	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
2	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, Kurnool - 518001.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
BIHAR						
3	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital,Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	1926	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur.	-do-	40
4	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital,Nawalpur, P.B.No.12, Siwan - 841226.	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
5	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.- Laheriasarai Distt.- Darbhanga - 846001	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
6	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hospital,At Dumri, via Buniad Ganj, P.O.-Rasoolpur, Gaya-823003	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
CHHATISGARH						
7	Hakim Abdul Hamid Unani Tibbia College, Muslim Yateen Khana, Baijnath, Para, Raipur	---------- Information not received ----------				
DELHI						
8	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh,New Delhi - 110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	40
9	Faculty of Medicine(U), Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110062.	1935	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University, New Delhi.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10*	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre, Tengpora, Bye Pass Road, P.O.-Bemina,Srinagar - 190 010.	1994	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	-do-	40

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11	Unani Medical College,Institute of Asian Medical Sciences, Zakoora,Srinagar - 190001.	1993	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	Permitted
KARNATAKA						
12	Govt. Unani Medical College,No.6, Appareddy Complex,5th Cross, Bangalore - 560026.	1975	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	50
13	Luqman Unani Medical College and Hospital, Nauraspur, 424, HUDCO Cross, Bagalkot, Road, Bijapur - 586101	1996-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	30
14	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.99, Millat Nagar, Ring Rd.,Gulbarga-585104	1998	-do-	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	30
15	HMS Unani Medical College & Hospital, Shettihalli Road, Tumkur - 572102	2002	-do-	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	25
MADHYA PRADESH						
16	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbiya College & Hosp.,Near Ganapati Naka,Burhanpur,Khandwa-450331.	1962	-do-	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,Indore	-do-	50
17	Al-Farooque Unani Medical College College & Hospital,1,Dargah Main Road,Khajrana, Indore-452016	1997	-do-	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,Indore	-do-	50
18	Hkm. Syed Zia-ul-Hassan Govt.Unani Medical College, Patra Parighat, Ginnori Kamla Park, Bhopal - 462023	1998	Govt.	Barkatullah University Bhopal	-do-	30
MAHARASHTRA						
19	Anjuman-I-Islam's Dr. MIJ Tibbia Medical College & Haji ARK Hospital, 60, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri(W), Mumbai-400061.	1940	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	25
20	Mohammadia Tibbia College, and Assayar Hospital, P.B.No. 128,Mansoora, Malegaon, Distt.-Nashik - 423203.	1981	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	60
21	JVM Unani Medical College & Hospital,K.B.Hidayatulla Road,New Modikhana Camp, Anglo-Urdu School Campus, Pune - 411001.	1984	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	40
22	Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur	1990	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital,Akkalkuwa,Nandurbar - 425415.	1998	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
24	Iqra Unani Medical College,Hosp.& Research Centre,Iqra Nagar,Mohdi Shivar, Gate No. 2,Shirsholi Road, Jalgaon - 425135	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50
RAJASTHAN						
25	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College, Mundota House,Khandar Ka Rasta, Jaipur - 302002.	1926	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50
TAMIL NADU						
26	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam,Chennai - 600106.	1979	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	40
UTTAR PRADESH						
27	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College,Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202001.	1927	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh,	-do-	45
28	Govt.Takmil-Ut-Tib College & Hosp.,Hm.Abdul Aziz Road, Jhawai Tola,Lucknow - 226003.	1902	Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	40
29	Govt. Unani Medical College, Himmatganj, Allahabad- 211016	1904	Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	40
30	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp.At & P.O.-Beenapara,Via Sarai Meer, Azamgarh - 276305.	1980	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	50
31	Jamia Tibbia Deoband, G.T.Road, Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554.	1987	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	50
32	Deoband Unani Medical College & Hospital, Naya Bans,Near Talheri Chungi,Deoband, Saharanpur - 247554.	1991	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	40
33	Allama Iqbal Unani Medical College Near Roorkee Chungi,G.T.Road,Muzaffarnagar - 251002.	1992	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	30
34	The Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp.F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road,Aligarh - 202 002	1993	-do-	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	30

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
35	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital,Saheri Nandganj, Distt.Ghazipur -233302	1997-	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
WEST BENGAL						
36	The Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hosp., 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, Kolkata - 700016	1994	-do-	Calcutta University	-do-	30
SIDDHA						
KERALA						
1	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Santhigiri, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695584	2002	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala, Thiruvanthapuram	-do-	50
TAMIL NADU						
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College,Tirunelveli,Palayamkottai-627002.	1962	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	100
3	Govt. Siddha Medical College,Arignar Anna Govt.Hosp.of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai - 600106.	1985	-do-	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	50
4	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, Poonthandalam, Tambaram West, Chennai - 600044	2001	Non-Govt	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	30
5	Akila Thiruvithamcore Siddha Vaidya Samgam, Siddha Maruthuva Kalloory & Hospital, Anandashramam, Munchirai, Pudukkadai, P.O.-Distt.-Kanyakumari 629171	1996-97	Non-Govt	Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	B.S.M.S. 4½+1=5½	30
6	Velumailu SMC & H, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-Distt. Kanchipuram-602105	2001	Non-Govt.	Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	-do-	30

Note :-

*** =** Information for the current year is not available,hence repeated for the latest available year

B.U.M.S.= Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery.

B.S.M.S. = Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine(**CCIM**)

TABLE NO. 3.8

Statewise distribution of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2003.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	50	1	50	2	100
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bihar	1	40	3	130	4	170
4	Chhattisgarh	-	-	1	40	1	40
5	Delhi	1	40	1	50	2	90
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	80	2	80
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	1	50	3	120	4	170
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	NP	2	90	3	90
15	Maharashtra	-	-	6	240	6	240
16	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Rajasthan	-	-	1	50	1	50
19	Tamil Nadu	1	40	-	-	1	40
20	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Uttar Pradesh	3	135	6	260	9	395
22	West Bengal	-	-	1	40	1	40
23	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**9**	**355**	**27**	**1150**	**36**	**1505**

SIDDHA

1	Kerala	-	-	1	50	1	50
2	Tamil Nadu	2	150	3	120	5	270
	INDIA	2	150	4	170	6	320

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL .

NOTE :- NP = Not Permitted - = Nil Information

Admission Capacity in respect of one college each of Madhya Pradesh & Maharashtra is not given.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine(**CCIM**)

TABLE NO. 3.9

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTT. & NO. OF BEDS IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003

UNANI

Sl. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Own-ership	Status of the Buil-ding	No.of Dep-tts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Govt. Nizamia General Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	7	180
2	UMC, Kurnool	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Hospital,40/23, Park Road, Kurnal - 518001.	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	100
BIHAR						
3	GTC, Patna	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	Govt.	-do-	3	24
4	UMC, Siwan	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College College & Hospital, Navalpur, Siwan.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	150
5	SUMC,Darbhanga	Faridia Hospital, At+P.O. - Laheriasarai,Distt. Darbhanga - 846 001.	-do-	Own	4	180
6	UMC, Gaya	Nezamia Unani Medical College & Hosp.At Dumri, Via Buniyad Ganj, P.O. Rasoolpur, Gaya - 823001.	-do-	-do-	5	105
CHATTISGARH						
7	UMC, Raipur	+	+	+	+	+
DELHI						
8	A &.U, Karol Bagh,New Delhi.	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, Ajmal Khan Road,New Delhi - 110 005.	Govt.	Own	7**	150**
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	Majeedia Hospital, Jamia Hamdard,Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110 062.	Non-Govt.	-do-	2	141
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10	Kashmir TC,Bemina, Srinagar	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre,Tengpora, Bye-pass Road, P.O. Bemina, Srinagar - 190010.	-do-	Rented	6	100
11	IAMS, Zakoora Srinagar	Mother land Hospital Bishmber Nagar Srinagar Khona Khan,Near Mamta Hotel,Srinagar, Kashmir.	-do-	-do-	6	100
KARNATAKA						
12	GUMC,Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri road,Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	Own	6	100

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13	UMC, Bijapur	Lugman Unani Medical College & Hosp.,424, Nauraspur, HUDCO Cross,Bagalkot Road, Bijapur - 586101	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
14	UMC, Gulbarga	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Millat Nagar, Ring Road,Gulbarga-585104	-do-	-do-	1	50
15	UMC, Tumkur	HMS UMC & H Shettihalli Road, Tumkur-572102	+	+	+	+
MADHYA PRADESH						
16	UTC, Burhanpur	Saeeda Hospital & Research Centre Near Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur,Distt. Khandwa - 450 331.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
17	UMC, Indore	Al-Farooqui Unani Tibbia College, 1, Dargah Main Road, Khajrana,Indore - 452 016	-do-	-do-	9	100
18	GUMC, Bhopal	Govt. Unani Hospital,Marwadi Road,Ibrahimpuri, Bhopal	Govt.	-do-	+	+
MAHARASHTRA						
19	TC, Mumbai	Haji A. Razzaq Kalsekar Tibbia Hospital, 60, Yari Road, Versova, Andheri(W), Mumbai - 400 061.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	150
20	TC, Malegaon	Assayer Hospital, P.O.Box - 128,Mansoora, Malegaon, Nashik - 423203	-do-	-do-	10	180
21	UMC, Pune	Unani Medical College & Hospital,K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana,Anglo-Urdu school Campus,Pune-411001.	-do-	-do-	10	200
22	TTC. Nagpur	Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur -18.	-do-	-do-	5	162
23	AGUMC,Nandurbar	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, Akkalkuwa, Distt.-Nandurbar - 425415.	-do-	Own	4	100
24	Iqra UMC,Jalgaon.	Iqra Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,Iqra Nagar, Shirsholi,Road, Jalgaon -425135	-do-	-do-	7	180
RAJASTHAN						
25	Rajputana UTC,Jaipur	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College & Govt. "A" Class Unani Hospital, Khandar ka Rasta, Lal Darwaja, Jaipur - 302002.	Govt.	-do-	4	140
TAMIL NADU						
26	GUC, Chennai	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai - 600106.	Govt.	Own	3	54

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
UTTAR PRADESH						
27	TC, Aligarh	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College & Hospital,Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh-202001.	Govt.	Own	4	150
28	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	State Takmil-ut-Tibbia College & Hosp., Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jawai Tola,Lucknow - 226003.	-do-	+	+	50
29	UC, Allahabad	R.D.M. H.A.H. Hosp., Himmatganj,Allahabad-211016	-do-	Own	3	50
30	Ibn-E-Sina, TC,Azamgarh	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp.Beenapara,Via-Saraimeer,Azamgarh - 276305.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	150
31	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	Jamia tibbia Hospital, G.T. Road, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur-247554	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
32	Deoaband UMC,Saharanpur	Deoband Unani Medical College &Hospital, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband - 247554.	Non-Govt.	Own	8	100
33	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	Ahmad Hospital,Near Roorkee Chungi G.T.Road, Muzaffarnagar-251002.	-do-	-do-	6	60
34	AUMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opposite F.M.Tower,Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh - 202 002	-do-	-do-	3	60
35	UMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital, Saheri, Nandganj,Ghazipur - 233 302	-do-	-do-	5	120
WEST BENGAL						
36	UMC, Kolkata	The Calcutta Unani Medical College and Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane,Kolkata - 700016	-do-	-do-	6	100
SIDDHA						
KERALA						
1	SMC, Thiruvanthapuram	Santhigiri Siddha Medical College, Santhigiri, P.O. Thiruvananthapuram-695584	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
TAMIL NADU						
2	GSMC,Palayamkottai	Govt. Siddha Medical College & Hospital,Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627002.	Govt.	Own	10	250
3	GSMC,Arumbakkam	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106.	-do-	-do-	4	155

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	Sri Sai Ram Siddha Medical College & Hospital, Kakkan Street, West Tambaram, Chennai - 45	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	50
5	SMK & H, Kanyakuma	ATSVS Siddha Medical College & Hospital, Munchirai, Pudukkadai (P.O.), Kanyakumari Distt	-do-	Own	6	100
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	Velumailu SMC & H, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-Distt. Kanchipuram-602105	-do-	-do-	7	95

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE :-+ =Not reported ** =Both for Ayurveda & Unani Wings.

TABLE NO. 3.10

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003

UNANI

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GTC, Hyderabad	9	7	21	14	15	13	3	2
2	UMC, Kurnool	1	5	2	3	8	8	6	4
BIHAR									
3	GTC, Patna	7	2	4	2	11	8	11	10
4	UMC, Siwan	+	2	+	5	+	14	+	2
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	12	12	12	12	21	21	5	5
6	UMC, Gaya	13	13	12	7	13	12	-	-
CHATTISGARH									
7	UMC, Raipur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
DELHI									
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	1	1	+	11	+	12	+	1
9	Hamdard TC,New Delhi.	2	2	4	4	23	23	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
10	Kashmir TC,Bemina,Srina	1	1	1	1	17	17	-	-
11	IAMS, Zakoora,Srinagar	+	+	+	4	+	13	-	-
KARNATAKA									
12	GUMC, Bangalore	10	7	-	-	27	23	-	-
13	UMC, Bijapur	5	3	6	5	7	4	5	3
14	UMC, Gulbarga	+	-	+	-	+	9	+	2
15	UMC, Tumkur	+	1	-	-	+	6	+	9
MADHYA PRADESH									
16	UTC, Burhanpur	1	1	2	2	12	12	-	-
17	UMC, Indore	7	1	7	5	14	13	-	-
18	GUMC, Bhopal	3	1	4	3	7	5	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
19	TC, Mumbai	7	7	7	7	10	10	-	-
20	TC, Malegoan	2	2	5	5	13	11	-	-
21	UMC, Pune	-	-	4	3	12	11	-	-
22	TTC, Nagpur	3	3	5	5	21	21	-	-
23	AGUMC, Nandurbar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
24	Iqrq UMC, Jalgaon	2	2	2	-	3	2	4	7

Table No. 3.10 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
RAJASTHAN									
25	Rajputana UTC,Jaipur.	1	1	6	6	8	8	-	-
TAMIL NADU									
26	GUC, Chennai	1	1	2	-	1	1	10	9
UTTAR PRADESH									
27	TC, Aligarh	9	9	12	12	18	18	3	3
28	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	-	-	5	4	13	5	7	5
29	UC, Allahabad	2	1	5	3	11	7	9	5
30	Ibn-E-Sina, TC,Azamgarh.	7	1	12	6	24	22	-	-
31	Jamia Tibbiya,Deoband.	5	5	10	10	16	16	-	-
32	Deoaband UMC,Saharanp	8	8	8	8	15	15	-	-
33	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	-	-	-	-	+	15	-	-
34	AUMC, Aligarh	-	-	-	-	+	21	-	-
35	UMC, Ghazipur	7	4	7	7	9	8	5	4
WEST BENGAL									
36	UMC, Kolkata	+	2	+	3	+	17	-	-
SIDDHA									
KERALA									
1	SMC, Thiruvananthapuram	1	1	4	4	9	9	6	6
TAMIL NADU									
2	GSMC,Palayamkottai	17	10	16	15	16	16	26	25
3	GSMC, Arumbakkam.	10	4	7	6	27	23	8	8
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	6	6	6	6	24	24	-	-
5	SMK&H, Kanyakumari	+	5	+	15	+	3	-	-
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	6	6	6	6	4	4	10	10

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - = Nil Information + = Not Reported S =Sanctioned Posts
IP = Posts in position.

TABLE NO.3.11

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name of the College/ Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/ Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Own	35	-	Exists
2	UMC, Kurnool	- do -	50	75	- do -
BIHAR					
3	GTC, Patna	- do -	26	-	- do -
4	UMC, Siwan	- do -	240	22	- do -
5	SUMC, Darbhanga	- do -	50	-	- do -
6	UMC, Gaya	- do -	18	-	- do -
CHHATISGARH					
7	UMC, Raipur	+	+	+	+
DELHI					
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	Own	140**	25**	Exists
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	- do -	274	450	- do -
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Rented	-	-	- do -
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	Own	20	20	+
KARNATAKA					
12	GUMC, Bangalore	Rented	26	20	Doesn't Exist
13	UMC, Bijapur	Own	20	10	Exists
14	UMC, Gulbarga	-do-	-	-	-do-
15	UMC, Tumkur	-do-	60	100	-do-
MADHYA PRADESH					
16	UTC, Burhanpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
17	UMC, Indore	-do-	-	40	-do-
18	GUMC, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	Doesn't Exist
MAHARASHTRA					
19	TC, Mumbai	Own	50	80	Exists
20	TC, Malegoan	-do-	156	115	-do-
21	UMC, Pune	-do-	-	90	-do-
22	TTC, Nagpur	-do-	90	60	-do-
23	AGUMC, Nandurbar	- do -	300	100	-do-
24	Iqra UMC, Jalgaon	-do-	-	-	-do-
RAJASTHAN					
25	Rajputana UTC, Jaipur	-do-	-	-	- do -

Table No. 3.11 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
TAMIL NADU					
26	GUC, Chennai	- do -	-	-	- do -
UTTAR PRADESH					
27	TC, Aligarh	Own	-	-	Exists
28	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	+	+	+	+
29	UC, Allahabad	Own	24	-	Exists
30	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	- do -	200	50	-do-
31	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	- do -	112	50	-do-
32	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	- do -	100	75	-do-
33	Allama Iqbal UMC,Muzaffarnagar	- do -	-	-	-do-
34	AUMC, Aligarh	- do -	-	-	-do-
35	UMC, Ghazipur	- do -	75	75	-do-
WEST BENGAL					
36	UMC, Kolkata	Own	15	10	Exists
SIDDHA					
KERALA					
1	SMC, Thiruvananthapuram	- do -	50	100	-do-
TAMIL NADU					
2	GSMC, Palayamkottai	- do -	102	216	-do-
3	GSMC, Arumbakkam	-do-	-	-	-do-
4	SSRSMC, Chennai	Rented	30	30	-do-
5	SMK&H, Kanyakumari	Own	25	35	-do-
6	VSMC, Sriperumbudur	- do -	26	17	-do-

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - ** = Both for Ayueveda and Unani Wings.

- = Nil information. + = Information not available.

3252 H&FW/04—11A

TABLE No. 3.12

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership. Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1-4-2003.

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Ownership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in years)	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad-500 013	1967	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
2	Dr.Gururaju Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, Gudivada Distt.Krishna- 521 301	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
3	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College, Madras Road, Cuddapah - 516 001	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
4	Dr.Allu Ramalingaiah Govt. Homoeo. Medical College, Near 'Y' Junction, D.No.26-1-11, Rajahmundry, Distt. East Godavari - 533105	1969	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5*	North East Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital,Vivek Vihar, Itanagar-791113	2000-	Non-Govt.	Arunachal University, Itanagar	-do-	34
ASSAM						
6	Dr.J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, Club Road, P.O.-Cinamara, Distt.Jorhat-785008	1975	Govt.	Dibrugarh University	-do-	40
7	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital,Mulasingh Road, Lakshminagar, Nagaon-782002	1968	-do-	Guwahati University Guwahati	-do-	25
8	Swahid Jadav Nath Homoeopathic Med. College & Hosp., Panjabari, Guwahati-781037	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
BIHAR						
9	R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Ramna, Muzaffarpur - 842 002.	1958	-do-	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	60
10*	Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Amwan, Gaya - 823 001	1967	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
11	Bihar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gola Road / West Baley Road, Patna - 801503	1964	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
12*	Patna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sorangpur, Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna	2000-01	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	50

3252 H&FW/04—11B

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13*	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna - 800 020	2001	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
14*	Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Beharsharief, Station Road, Nalanda - 843 101	1969	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	50
15	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeo.Med.College & Hospital, Munger - 811 201	1964	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
16*	Maharshi Mahi Homeopathic Medical College & Hosp., Katihar	2000-01	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
17	Kent Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.Khilwat Hajipur,Distt.Vaishali - 844 516	1968	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
18	Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital,Laheriasarai Distt.Darbhanga - 846002	1929	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
19	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, P.O. Laheriasarai,Distt.Darbhanga - 846 001	1998	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
20	B.N.M. Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Saharsa-852201	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
21	Mangla Kamla HMC & H, Prof. Vishnu Kumar Marg, Srinagar, Siwan-841226	---------- Information not reported ----------				
CHHATISGARH						
22	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College &Hosp., Near Shitla Mandir, Ramkund, Raipur - 492 001	1956	Non-Govt.	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
23	Maharana Pratap HMC, Near Rishab Enclave, Imlidih, New Rajender Nagar, Raipur-492001	2002	-do-	-do-		50
24*	Chhadamilal Choukshey Memorial Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Bilaspur	2000-01	-do-	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	-do-	50
DELHI						
25	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital , B-Block, Defence Colony, N. Delhi-110024	1972	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	50
26	Dr. B.R.Sur Homoeo. Medical College., Hosp.& Research Centre, Near Nanak Pura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, New Delhi -110 021.	1998	Govt.	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Delhi	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
GOA						
27	Kamaxi Devi Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, Shiv-Shail, Karai Shiroda-Goa-403103	1998	Non-Govt.	Goa University Goa	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
GUJARAT						
28	Anand Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Near Sardar Bagh,Bhalej Road, Anand,Distt.Kheda - 388 001.	1980	Non-Govt.	Sardar Patel University, V.V.Nagar	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
29	Dr. V.H. Dave Homoeopathic Med. College, Hahnemann House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand, Distt. Kheda - 388 001.	1973	Non-Govt.	Sardar Patel University, V.V.Nagar	-do-	100
30	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, Savli, Baroda -391770.	1970	-do-	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	-do-	100
31	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical Coll., Sailja Complex, R.C.Patel Estate, Akota Road, Baroda - 390 020.	1992	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	100
32	Shri Mahalaxmi Mahila Homoeo-pathic Medical College , Kothari Chambers ,Near Govt.Press Kothi Char Rasta, Baroda.	2000-01	-do-	INR	-do-	75
33	Jawahar Lal Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College, Hirawati Chambers, Opposite Arya Kanya Vidyalaya, Atmaram Road, Karelibaug, Baroda-390018	2002	-do-	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth(Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100
34	M.S. Pathak HMC & H (OM Gayatri Charitable Trust), Ist Floor, Crystal Plaza, Gotri Main Road, Baroda-390021	2002	-do-	South Gujarat University,Sura	-do-	100
35	Smt.A.J.Savla,Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Puja Building, Mehsana - 384 001.	1981.	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	100
36	Ahmedabad Homoeo.Medical Coll., P.O.Ghuma, Bopal-Ghuma Road, Ahmedabad - 380 058.	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
37	Shree Bachubhai Alabhai Dangar, Homoeopathic Medical College, Opposite IOC Depot, Jamnagar Road, Rajkot-360006	2001-02	-do-	Saurashtra University, Rajkot	-do-	50
38	Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Jainath Petrol pump, Gondal Road, Rajkot	1995	Non-Govt.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
39*	C.D.P.College of Homoeo. Medicine, Near Anand Mangal Society, Bhatar Road, Surat - 395001.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
40*	Shree C.N.K Homoe. Medical College, Vyara, Surat - 394650.	INR	-do-	-do-	-do-	Recog.

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
41	C.N. Kothari Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, Near Van Chetna, Kakanagar Bypass Highway, Tadkuva, ,Vyara, Distt.Surat-394 650	2000-01	Non-Govt.	South Gujarat University,Surat	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
42*	Sri Shamlaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Dahod Road, Godhra, Distt. Panchmahal - 389 001	1994	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	100
43	Swami Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College, Old Kumar Shala,Dairy Road,Neelam Bagh Bhavnagar - 364 002.	1999-2000	Non-Govt.	Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	-do-	100
HARYANA						
44	Navyug Shiksha Samiti's Brahmanand Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector-8, Urban Estate, Karnal-132001	---------- Information not reported ----------				
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
45	Solan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chambaghat, Off Campus Centre, Near Railway Crossing, Raj Building, Solan-173211	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth(Deemed) University, Udaipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
46	Himalaya Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Mamoore Complex, Saproon, Solan	---------- Information not reported ----------				
JHARKHAND						
47	The Homoeopathic College & Hospital of Mihijam, P.O. Mihijam, Distt. Jamtara-815354	1974	Non-Govt.	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
48	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital, Police Station Road,Sakchi, Jamshedpur - 831 001	1953	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
KARNATAKA						
49	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, 1778, 22'B' Cross, M.C.Layout, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore - 560 040.	1986	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
50	Bhagwan Buddha Education Trust Homoeo. Medical College, Srinidhi Complex, Malla Thali, Bangalore - 560058	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
51	Hyderabad Karnataka Ed. Society's Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga - 585105.	1980	-do-	-do-	-do-	100

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
52	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady, Mangalore - 575002.	1985	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
53	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	1967	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
54	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dharwar Road Belgaum - 590 016.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
55	Shiv Basavjyoti Homoeopathic Medical College, Chavat Gali, Court Road, Belgaum - 590002.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
56	Aadya Shri Nijalingeshwar Shikshan Sansthe's S.B. Shirkoli Hom. Med. College, Anant Vidya-nagar, P.B.No.16, Sankeshwar, Distt. Belgaum-591313	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	24
57	Lingayat Education Association Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Durga Devi Temple, Dharwad - 580 008.	1992	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	-do-	+
58	Dakshin Bharat Hind Prachar Sabha Dr. B.D.Jatti Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, D.C. Compound, Saptapur Road, Dharwad-560001	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
59	Al-Amann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandapur Colony, Near Ibrahimpur, Bijapur - 586101	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
KERALA						
60	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karamparamba, Distt.Kozhikode - 673010.	1975	Govt.	University of Calicut	-do-	50
61	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram -695009.	1983	Govt.	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
62	Shri Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College, P.O.Nemom, Thiruvananthapuram-695020	1965	Non-Govt.	University of Kerala	-do-	50
63	Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeo. Med.College, Sachivothamapuram, P.O. Kurichy Kottayam - 686532.	1983	-do-	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	-do-	50
64	Dr.Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Chottanikara, P.B.No.1,Distt. Ernakulam - 682312.	1920	Non-Govt.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH						
65*	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mahadaji Nagar,Chirwai Naka, Shivpuri Link Road, Gwalior-474001	1958	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
66	Sophia Homoeopathic Medical College (Swastik Educational & Social Welfare Society's) Mahal Gaon, Opposite RI Training Institute, City Centre, Gwalior-474002	---------- Information not reported ----------				
67	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, 24,Feroz Gandhi Press Complex, A.B. Road, Indore - 452008.	---------- Information not reported ----------				
68	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, 9, Ashok Nagar, Bhanwarkua Main Road, Indore - 452001.	1994	Non-Govt.	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
69	Shree Gujarati Samaj Homoeo. Medical College, Hospital& R.C,Scheme No.54, A.B. Road, Indore - 452010	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
70	District Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 479, Katju Nagar, Ratlam-457001	1981	do-	Vikram University, Ujjain	do-	100
71	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Plot No. 8, 9, Idgah Hills, Near Civil Court, Shahjahanabad, Bhopal - 462001.	1966	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	100
72	Hahnemann Homoeo. Medical College&Hospital, Shaukat Mahal, Infront of Iqbal Maidan, Bhopal - 462001.	1965	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
73	Govt. Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital,214, Bhagwan Complex, Zone-1,M.P.Nagar, Bhopal - 462011	1990	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
74	Narayan Shree Homoeopathic Medical College, Pushpa Nagar, Near Bhopal Railway Station, Bhopal - 462 010	1999	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
75*	Shivang Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 532, Categorised Market, Berasia Road, Bhopal - 462 001	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
76	R.K.D.F Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal	2000	Non-Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
77	Swami Pranavananda Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Police Lines, Chhattarpur-471 001.	1967	-do-	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	-do-	50
78	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College, Res.Institute & Hospital, Gondia Road, Deo Nagar, Khursodi,, Balaghat-481001	2000-01	-do-	Ranj Durgawati University, Jabalpur	-do-	50
79	Shri Ramnath Singh Shiksha Prasar Samiti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Gormi, Bhind-477660	2000	-do-	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	-do-	85
80	Indira Gandhi Memorial Homoeo. Medical College ,131 Prakash Nagar, Dhar-454001	2000	-do-	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	-do-	100
81	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Niwali Road, Senhwa, Distt. Barwani- 451 666	2001-02	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
82	Mahatma Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College, Dr. Barat Road, Russel Chowk, Napier Town, Jabalpur-482002	2001	-do-	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur	-do-	100
83	Anushree Homoeopathic Medical College, 314, Lema Garden, Adhartal Road, Jabalpur-482002	2002	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
84	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Namak Mandi, Sagar-470002	2001	Non-Govt.	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	+
MAHARASHTRA						
85	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Bio-Chemistry, Hospital, 543, Azamshah Layout,Great Nag Road, Nagpur - 440 009.	1954	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
86*	Antarbharati Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Dabha,	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
87	Purushottam Das Bagla Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Bagla Nagar, Babupeth, Chandrapur - 442 403.	1974	-do-	-do-	-do-	47
88	Gondia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gondia-441614	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
89	Dhondumama Sathe Homoeo. Medical College, F.P.No.23, Off Karve Road, Pune - 411004.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	100

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
90	L.M.F. Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind P.C.M.C. Auditorium,Chinchwad, Pune - 411033.	1984	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
91	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Katraj, Dhankawadi, Pune-411043	1990	-do-	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune	-do-	100
92	Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, PIMPRI, Pune - 411 018	2000	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	75
93	Anantrao Kanse Homoeopathic Medical College,C/o Kulswami Medical Foundation,Shanti Nursing Home,Tal.Junnar, At&P.O Alephata, Distt.Pune-412411	2001-02	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
94	Smt.Kanchanbai Babulalji Abad Homoeopathic Medical College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Distt. Nashik - 423 101.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
95	Motiwala Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Motiwala Nagar,Gangapur-Satpur link Road, Gangapur, Nasik - 422 222.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
96	Dhanwantari Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,Dhanwantari Campus,Kamatwade,CIDCO, Nashik - 422 008	2000	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
97	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeo. Medical College, Nagapur, Behind Hotel Trimurti,Savedi Ahmednagar - 414111.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
98	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Premdan, Ahmednagar - 414003.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
99	Vamanrao Ithape Homeopathic Medical College, New Nagar, Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar-422605	2000-01	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
100	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Hahnemann Hill, Chandanpuri Ghat, Gunjalwadi, Sangamner,Distt- Ahmednagar - 422 605.	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
101*	PECT's Homoeopathic Medical College, Tararani Chowk, Kolhapur - 416003.	1984	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	75
102	Smt.Venutai Yashwantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur-416 002.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
103*	Dr.J.J. Magdum Homoeopathic Medical College, Jayasingpur, Distt. Kolhapur - 416 101.	1990	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
104	E.B. Gadkari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 1830/A, Kadgaon Road, Opposite Govt. Rest House, Gadhinglaj, Kolhapur-416 502.	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
105	Ramchandra Mandekar Shikshan Sanstha's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gadhinglaj, Distt. Kolhapur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
106	Gulabrao Patil Homoeopathic Med. College,795, Budh Gaonkar Mala, Near Govt. Milk Scheme, Miraj, Distt. Sangli - 416 410	1991	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
107	Gandhi Natha Rangaji Homoeo. Medical College,13, Budhwar Peth, Jain Boarding Campus, BALIVES, Solapur - 413 002	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
108*	PSPM Mahila Homoeopathic Medical College,151,Gold Pinch Peth, Solapur- 413 007	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
109	Homoeopthic Medical College & Samarth Hospital, A.M.1/1 Additional MIDC, Dagaon Road, Satara-415004	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
110	Smt. C.M.P. Homoeo. Med. College Nattakar R.G. Gadkari Marg, Irla, Ville Parle (W), Mumbai-400056	1957	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
111	Y.M.T.Homoeo. Medical College, 3rd Floor,Triveni-Sangam Building, Currey Road(E), Mumbai-400 012.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
112	K.E.S C.H.K. Homoeo. Medical College, Alibag, Distt. Raigad-402 201.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
113	Vengurla Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhatwadi; Balasaheb Khardekar Road, Vengurla, Sindhudurg-416516.	1988	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	25
114*	Dapoli Homoeopathic Medical College, Dapoli, Distt. Ratnagiri	1988	-do-	Affiliation not given by MUHS due to Court case	-do-	50
115*	Konkan Education & Medical Trust's Virar Homoeo. Medical Coll., Vir Savarkar Marg, Virar(E), Tal-Vasai, Distt. Thane - 401303	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	75

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
116	Panchsheel Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Civil Line, Khamgaon, Distt.- Buldhana - 444 303.	1959	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
117*	Takhatmal Shri Vallabh Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Homoeopathic Sadan, Raja Peth, Amravati - 444 606.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
118	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Sciences, Badnera Road, Amrawati-444605	1959	-do-	-do-	-do-	70
119	Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
120*	Shri Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jather Peth Road, Kedia Plots, Friends Colony Akola - 444 005.	1959	-do-	Affiliation not known	-do-	75
121	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic MedicalCollege & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No.6, Aurangabad - 431 003.	1986	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
122	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, Aurangabad - 431 004.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
123	Foster Developments Homoeo. Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, Aurangabad - 431005.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
124	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeo. Medical College, Vidyanagar(W), Beed - 431122.	1986	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
125	Kisan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College, MIDC, Latur - 413 531.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
126	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nimzari Rd.Shirpur,Dhule - 425405.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
127	P.D.Jain Homoeopathic MedicalCollege & Hospital, Vakil Colony, Parbhani - 431401.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
128	S.M.P.S.K. Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO, New Nanded - 431603.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
129	Sh. Chamundamata Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.9,10,11, Gayatri Nagar, Near Telephone Nagar, Distt. Jalgaon-425201	2002	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
130	Godawari Foundation Dr. Ulhas Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Godavari Hospital, M.J. College Road, Distt. Jalgaon-425201.	---------- Information not reported ----------				
ORISSA						
131	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, Bhubaneshwar - 751001.	1969	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	25
132*	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baripada, Mayurbhanj - 757001.	1980	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	25
133	Biju Patanayak Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near City Hospital Road, Berhampur, Ganjam - 760001.	1969	Govt.	Berhampur University	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	25
134	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabazar, Rourkela - 769010.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	-do-	25
135	Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, Pirbaba Chowk, At & P.O.Distt.Sambalpur - 768 001.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
136	Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At. & P.O.,Naya Bazar, Cuttack-753004	1982	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Bhubaneswar	-do-	30
PUNJAB						
137	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Lines, Opp. Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001.	1976	-do-	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50 30
138	Shri Guru Nanak Dev Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Barewal, Canal Road, Ludhiana - 142 027	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	100 30
139	Homoeopathic Medical College, Hanumangarh Road, Abohar, Distt. Ferozpur - 152 116.	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
140	Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jandiala Road, TarnTaran- 143 401.	1992	Non-Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
141	Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Education & Research, V.P.O. Chunni Kalan, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
RAJASTHAN						
142	Dr. M.P.K.Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Station Road, Vanasthali Marg, Jaipur - 302 006.	1965	-do-	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	-do-	75

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
143	Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Center, Jai Villa, Narain Singh Road, Near Trimurti Circus, Jaipur-302004.	2002	Non-Govt.	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (Deemed University, Sardarshahr	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
144	Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar - 301 001.	1978	-do-	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	-do-	50
145	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Be-Narain Gate, Bharatpur - 321 001.	1972	Non-Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
146	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Homoeo. Medical College ,Vidyapeeth Campus, Dabok,Udaipur-313 022	1998	-do-	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth(Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	75
147	Mangilal Nirban Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Instt., M.N. Hospital Campus, Near Karni Stadium, Bikaner-334001	2002	-do-	Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur	+	+
TAMIL NADU						
148	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Thirumangalam, Distt. Madurai - 626 706.	1975	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	40
149	White Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Attoor, Distt. Kanyakumari - 629 177.	1978	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50
150	V.M's Homoeopathic Medical College,Sankari Main Road NH-47 Ariyanoor,Salem- 636308.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
151	Dr.Hahnemann Homeopathic Medical College&Research Centre, Koneripatti, Rasipuram, Namakkal Distt.-637408	2000-01	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
152	Homoeopathic Medical College, 342-A Trichy Main Road,Gugai, Salem - 636 006	INR	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
153	Nethra Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, DPF Complex, 54, Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur Coimbatore - 641 029	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
154	R.V.S. Homoeopathic Medical College, 242 B Trichy Road, SULUR Coimbatore - 641 402	2001	-do-	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
155	Venkateswara Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 6/177-A, Mount Poonamallee Road, Porur, Karambakkam, Chennai - 600116	2000	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50
156	Sri Sriram Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, West Thambaram, Chennai-600044	2001	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
157	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College, Kulasekharam, Cheruppaloor, Distt.Kanyakumari - 629161	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
UTTARANCHAL						
158	Chandola Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Anamika Complex, Upper Mall Road, Nainital-263001	2002	-do-	Kumaon University, Nanital	-do-	50
UTTAR PRADESH						
159	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Viraj Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow - 226010.	1921	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	Admn not allow-
160*	State Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24,Chaitham Lines, Allahabad - 211 002	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
161	State Gazipur Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Rauza, Gazipur - 233 001.	1962	-do-	-do-	-do-	52
162	Pt.Jawahar Lal Nehru State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lakhanpur, Kanpur-208024	1962	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
163*	Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Moradabad - 244 001.	1965	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
164	State Shri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandesar, Azamgarh - 276 001.	1972	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
165	Govt. Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad - 224 001.	1973	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	30
166	Bakson Homoeopathic Medical College, Plot No.36B, Knowledge Park, Phase-I, Greater NOIDA, Distt. Gautam Budh Nagar-201306	2002	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth(Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	100

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
WEST BENGAL						
167	Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical Coll.&Hospital, Nimbark Bhavan, Rajganj, P.O.-Nutanganj, Distt. Burdwan - 713 102.	1978	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
168	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Asansol, Ismile, Distt. Burdwan - 713 301.	1980	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	-do-	50
169	Netai Charan Chakravarty Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, 106107, Joynarayan Babu & Ananda Dutta Lane, Howrah - 711 101.	1983	Non-Govt.	University of Calcutta	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
170*	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeo-pathic Medical College and Hospt., 1, G.T.Road (South),Howrah - 711101.	1967	Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
171	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital., Midnapore - 721101.	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
172	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kausallya, P.O. Kharagpur, District Midnapore-721301	1971	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	-do-	60
173*	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 265 & 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Rd., Kolkata - 700 009.	1881	Govt.	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
174	D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatik Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	1927	-do-	-do-	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
175	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Sector III, Block GE, Salt Lake City, Kolkata - 700106	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
176	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, Kolkata - 700 106	1926	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
177	Metropolitan Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, Ramchandrapur Sodepur, Kolkata - 700 010	1972	-do-	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
178	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. Birbhum - 731 234.	1972	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60

TABLE No. 3.12 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
179	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, P.O. Dulmi-Nadiha, Distt. Purulia - 723 102.	1980	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
CHANDIGARH						
180	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, Chandigarh - 160 019.	1974	-do-	Punjab University, Chandigarh	-do-	50

NOTE :B.H.M.S.= Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.
D.H.M.S.= Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.
INR = Information not received
* = Information for the current year is not available,hence repeated for the latest available year.

1252 H&FW/04—12A

Table No. 3.13

STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES AND THEIR ADMISSION CAPACITY BY AFFILIATION AND MANAGEMENT STATUS IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No	States/U.T.,s	Government				Non-Government				Total (Govt.+Non-Govt.)				Total (University+Board)	
		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board			
		No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	155	-	-	4	155
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50
3	Assam	3	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	90	-	-	3	90
4	Bihar	1	80	-	-	10	550	-	-	11	630	-	-	11	630
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	2	125	-	-	2	125	-	-	2	125
6	Delhi	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100
7	Goa	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50
8	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	12	925	2	50*	12	925	2	50*	14	925+50*
9	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100
10	Karnataka	1	40	-	-	11	555	-	-	12	595	-	-	12	595
11	Kerala	2	100	-	-	2	100	-	-	4	200	-	-	4	200
12	Madhya Pradesh	1	50	-	-	14	1075	1	NR	15	1125	1	NR	16	1125
13	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	43	3275+30@	-	-	43	3275+30@	-	-	43	3275+30@
14	Orissa	4	125	-	-	3	115	-	-	7	240	-	-	7	240
15	Punjab	-	-	-	-	5	270+20@	-	-	5	270+20@	-	-	5	270+20@
16	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	4	150	-	-	4	150	-	-	4	150
17	Tamilnadu	1	50	-	-	10	500	-	-	11	550	-	-	11	550
18	Uttar Pradesh	10	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	NA	-	-	10	NA
19	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	West Bengal	5	250	-	-	8	350	-	-	13	600	-	-	13	600
21	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	1	50
	All India	**34**	**1040**	-	-	**128**	**8190+50@**	**4**	**50+50***	**162**	**9230+50@**	**4**	**50+50***	**166**	**9280+50*+50@**

Note : Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course (DHMS) of four years duration : figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course of two years duration awarded to diploma holders; and figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (BHMS) of 5 & 1/2 years duration.

NR = Not reported N A = Admissions not allowed for the year 2000-2001

Source : Central Council of Homoeopathy(**CCH**) **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL**

TABLE No. 3.14

INSTITUTION-WISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF BUILDING, NO. OF DEPARTMENTS AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl No.	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Ownership	Status of the Building	No. of Deptts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Ramanthapuram, Hyderabad - 500013.	Govt.	Own	3	80
2	Dr.GHMC, Gudivada	Dr. Gururaju Homoeopathic Hospital, Gudivada - 521301.	Govt.	Rented	4	70
3	Govt. HMC &H, Cuddapah	Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Ramnagar, Station Road, Cuddapah.	Govt.	Own	4	45
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Dr. A.R. Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, 'Y' Junction, Rajamundry - 533 105.	Govt.	Own	6	75
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5	NE HMC&H, Itanagar	North-East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
ASSAM						
6	Dr. JKS HMC,Jorhat	Dr. J.K. Saikia Govt. Homoeo. Hospital,Cinnomara, Jorhat - 8.	Govt.	Own	4	10
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Nagaon	Govt.	Own	4	25
8	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	Sabitry Bala Das Memorial Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Panjabari, Guwahati - 781 037	Govt.	Own	+	30
BIHAR						
9	RBTS Govt.HMC, Muzaffarpur	RBTS Govt.Homeopathic Med. College & Hospital, Muzzafarpur-842001	Govt.	Own	6	60
10	Gaya HMC,Gaya	Gaya Homoeopathic Hospital, Amwan, Gaya	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	B.H. Medical College Hospital, Gola Road, West Bailey Road, Patna-801503	Non-Govt	Own	+	50
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------				
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	G.D. Memorial HMC & H, East Ramakrishna Nagar, Near New Bye Pass, Patna-800020	Non-Govt.	Own	+	25
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Magadh Homoeopathic Hospital, Station Road, Bihar Sharief (Nalanda)	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
15	HMC, Munger	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, Munger-811201	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50

52 H&FW/04—12B

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	---------- Information not reported ----------				
17	KHMC&H, Hajipur, Vaishali	Janaki Devi Matri Shishu Hospital, At&P.O.Khilwat, Bidupur Bazar,Vaishali	Non-Govt.	Own	6	50
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	The Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
20	HMC, Saharsa	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Saharsa-852201	Non-Govt	Own	6	65
21	HMC, Siwan	---------- Information not reported ----------				
CHHATISGARH						
22	R HMC&H, Raipur	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Raipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	38
23	MPHMC, Raipur	Maharana Pratap HMC & H, Shyam Nagar Road, Katora Talab, Raipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	1	25
24	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
DELHI						
25	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital,Defence Colony - 110024.	Govt.	Own	3	80
26	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Dr.B.R.Sur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital & Research Centre, Nanakpura, New Delhi	Govt.	Own	+	50
GOA						
27	KD HMC,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital,Ponda-Goa. 2.P.H.C., Shiroda,Goa 3.Hospital SKHMCH	Govt. Govt. Non-Govt.	Rented Rented Rented	+ + +	25 + +
GUJARAT						
28	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Anand Homoeopathic Hospital, Opp. Sardar Baug, Bhale Road, Anand.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	50
29	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	Smt.S.I.Patel (IPCOWALA) Homoeo. Hospital, Hahneman House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand - 388 001	Non-Govt.	Own	4	54
30	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Gujarat Homoeopathic Hospital, Savli, Baroda-391770	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Akota, Baroda-390020	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	39
32	Sh.M M HMC, Baroda	---------- Information not reported ----------				
33	JLNHMC, Baroda	Parul Homoeopathic Hospital, Kothi Char Rasta, Baroda-390001	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
34	MSP HMC & H, Baroda	M.S. Pathak HMC & H, Ist Floor, Crystal Plaza, Gotri Road, Baroda-390021	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-
35	Smt. AJS HMC &RI, Mehsana	Smt. S.H. Gardi Homeopathic General Hospital, Mehsana - 384 001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
36	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Sainath Hospital, At & P.O - Ghuma, Bopal Road, Ahmedabad-380058	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
37	HMC, Rajkot	Shree N.M. Virani Gen. Hospital, Kalawad Road, Rajkot	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
38	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	Sainath Homoeopathic Hospital, Rajkot	Non-Govt.	Own	3	102
39	CDP CHM, Surat	Chandraben Dhansukhlal Pachchigher College of Homoeo. Medicine, Surat	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
40	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	---------- Information not reported ----------				
41	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	C.N.Kothari Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Tadkuva, Vyara, Surat-394650	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
42	SS HMC&RI, Godhra,Panchmahal	(I) Shri S.S. General Hospital, Civil Lines Road,Godhra	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	130
		(ii)Shri Shamlaji General Hosp.Godhra	-do-	Rented	+	+
		(iii)Smt.B.J.Soni Davakhana, Kanelav Road, Godhra.	-do-	Rented	+	+
43	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Sh.Bajrangdas Bapa Arogyadham, Panivadi, Bhavnagar - 364 001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
HARYANA						
44	HMC & H, Karnal	---------- Information not reported ----------				
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
45	SHMC, Solan	Solan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near Railway Crossing, Chmbaghat-Solan	Non-Govt.	Rented	1	25
46	HHMC & RC, Solan	---------- Information not reported ----------				
JHARKHAND						
47	HMC&H, Jamtara	The Homeopathic College& Hospital of Mihijam, Jamtara,Jharkhand - 815354	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	48
48	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Police Station Road, Sakchi, Jamshedpur-831001	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	50

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KARNATAKA						
49	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Magadi Main Raod, 40 M.C.Layout, Bangalore	Govt.	Rented	4	40
50	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Bhagawan Buddha Homoeopathic Hospital, Sreenidhi Complex, Mallathalli, Bangalore - 560 056	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	40
51	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	54
52	FM HMC&H, Mangalore	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kakanady, Mangalore - 575 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	75
53	AMS HMC, Belgaum	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
54	BHMC, Belgaum	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Hospital, Dharwad Road, Belgaum - 590 016.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
55	SBJ HMC&H, Belgaum	CSES Shivabasavjyoti Homoeo.Medical College, Chavat Galli, Belgaum-590 002	Non-Govt.	+	4	200
56	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Shree Durdundeshwar Homoeo Hospital, Anuradha Building, Azad Road, Sankheswar - 591 313	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
57	LEA HMC, Dharwad	LEA's Homoeo. Hospital, Near Durga Devi Tample, Dharwad - 8.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	60
58	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	Dr.B.D.Jatti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Saptapur Road, Dharwad-1	Non-Govt.	Own	3	70
59	AA HMC,Bijapur	Al-Amaan Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, College Campus, Bijapur - 586 101	Non-Govt.	Own	+	25
KERALA						
60	Govt. HMC, Calicut	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Calicut	Govt.	Own	6	100
61	GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt. Homoeopathic College & Hosp., Iranimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt.	Own	6	100
62	HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Shree Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.-Nemom,Thiruvananthapuram - 20	Non-Govt.	Own	5	60
63	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Kurichy, S.Puram - 686 532	Govt.	Own	6	100
64	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Ernakulam,Chottanikkara-682312.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH						
65	V.R. HMC&H, Gwalior	Vasundhara Raje Homoeo. Medical College & Hosp.,Kaka Shinde Ka Bada, Janak Ganj, Lashkar, Gwalior - 474001.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	70
66	SHMC, Gwalior	---------- Information not reported ----------				
67	Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Med. College & Hosp., Indore - 452 008.	Non-Govt.	+	6	50
68	RG HMC, Indore	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre, 9, Ashok Nagar, B.K. Main Road, Indore-1	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
69	SGS HMC,Indore	Charak Hospital, Rani Sati Gate, Indore	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
70	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Shraddha Nursing Home, 12, Sahar Sarai, Ratlam-457001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	30
71	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	LBS Homoeopathic Hospital and Research Centre, 73, Motia Talab, Bhopal-462 001	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
72	H HMC&H, Bhopal	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre,15, Fatehgarh, Sultania Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	101
73	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Bapu Smriti Govt.Homoeopathic Hosp. and Nirvyasan Centre, Putlighar, Bhopal	Govt.	Own	3	50
74	NS HMC, Bhopal	Narayan Shree Homoeo Hospital & clinical Research Centre, Pushpa Nagar, Near Railway Station, Bhopal-462010	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
75	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Shivang Homoeo. Med. College & Hosp. 532,Categorised Market, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	30
76	RKDF HMC&H, Bhopal	RKDF Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt	Own	4	100
77	SP HMC&H, Chhattarpur	SPH Medical Hospital, Chhattarpur	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
78	Smt.SMD & BMC&RI,Balaghat	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Blochemic Medical College & Research Institute & Hospital, Deonagar, Khursodi Gondia Road, Balaghat-481001	Non-Govt.	Own	3	35
79	HMC&H, Bhind	Shri Ram Nath Singh Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital, Gormi, Bhind	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
80	IGM HMC, Dhar	Noble Hospital, Near Bus Stand, Dhar-454001	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	+

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
81	SHMC&H, Barwani	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Hospital, Newali Road, Sendhwa, Barwani	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
82	MGHMC, Jabalpur	Silvar Oak Homoeopathic Hospital, Silver Oak Compound, Russelchowk, Napier Town, Jabalpur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
83	Anu Shree HMC, Jabalpur	National Hospital, 703, Gol Bazar, Jabalpur	Non-Govt.	Own	3	40
84	SHMC, Sagar	Sagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jawaharganj, Sagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
MAHARASHTRA						
85	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy & Hospital, 543, Azam Shah Layout, Great Nag Road, Nagpur-440 009.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
86	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	V.M Seva Mandir, Dabha, Nagpur - 440 023	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
87	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	P.B. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bangla Nagar, Chandrapur - 442 403	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
88	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	(I) Gondia Homoeo. Hospital, Gondia (ii) Dhute Sutika Graha, Gondia (iii) 3 Homoeo. Hospitals, M.C., Gondia (iv) Mother Homoeo Hospital, Gondia (v) Balaji Hospital, Gondia	Non-Govt.	Own	4	95
89	DS HMC, Pune	Ranade Homoeopathic Hospital, Pune	Non-Govt.	+	7	100
90	LMF HMC, Pune	1. Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital, Unit - I, Chinchwad, Pune - 33 2. Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital, Nigdi, Pune - 33	Non-Govt.	Own	+	150
91	BV HMC&H, Pune	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Homeopathic Medical Hospital, Pune - 411 043.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
92	DDYP HMC, Pimpri, Pune	Padm Shree Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Research Centre & Hospital,Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune -18	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
93	AK HMC, Alephata, Pune	Anantrao Kamse Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O. Alephata, Junnar, Pune	Non-Govt.	Own	5	30
94	Smt. KBA HMC, Nashik	SNJB Shri R.P.C. Hospital, Neminagar, Chandwad, Nashik - 423 101	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
95	MHMC&H, Nashik	GM Motiwala Memorial Hospital, Gangapur - Satpur Link Road, Nashik.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
96	D HMC&Hand RC, Nashik	Dhanvantari HMCH & RC, Dhanvantari Campus, Abhiyanta Nagar, CIDCO, Nashik-422004	Non-Govt.	Own	+	50
97	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Kakasaheb Mhaske Homoeo. Hospital, KME Complex, Savedi, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
98	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
99	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Dr. Vamanrao Ithape Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	60
100	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Hom. Hosp. & Cancer Research Centre,Sangamner, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
101	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	PECT's Homoeo. College, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
102	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	1. Yashwant Rao Chavan Hospital, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur 2.Municipal Corporation Hosp.,Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	139
103	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Dr. J.J. Magdum Homoeo. Hospital, Jaysingpur, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	6	135
104	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	E.B. Gadkari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kadgaon Road, Kolhapur, Gandhiganj	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	25
105	RCMSS HMC & H, Gandhiganj, Kolhapur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
106	GP HMC, Sangli	Municipal Hospital, Kisan Chowk, Miraj, Sangli-416410	Govt.	Own	4	75
107	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	Chidgupkar Hospital, Samrat Chowk, Solapur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
108	PSPM MHMC, Solapur	---------- Information not reportec ----------				
109	HMC & SH, Satara	Samarth Hospital, Degaon Road, Satara	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
110	Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	S.M. Homoeo. Hospital, Vile Parle (W), Natakkar R.G.Gadkari Marg, Irla, Mumbai - 400 056	Non-Govt.	Own	5	104

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
111	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Y.M.T.Homoeopathic Hospital, 55-A New Haji Kasam Building, Mumbai - 400 012.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
112	CHK HMC, Raigad	KESCH Keluskar Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Alibag, Raigad.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	58
113	V HMC, Sindhudurg	KES's Vengurla Homoeopathic Hospital, Vengurla, Distt. Sindhudurg-416516	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25
114	DHMC, Ratnagiri	---------- Information not reported ----------				
115	KEM TV HMC, Thane	---------- Information not reported ----------				
116	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Hospital, Khamgaon - 444 303	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
117	TSV HMC, Amravati	T.S. Homoeopathic Hospital, Homoeo. Sadan, Rajapeth, Amravati	Non-Govt.	Own	5	53
118	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Matrusadan Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital, Chaprasipura, Camp, Amravati.	+	+	5	70
119	HMC, Akola	Homoeopathic Indoor Hospital, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
120	SJ HMC, Akola	Janata Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Friends Colony, Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
121	SB HMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N - 6, Aurangabad -431003	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
122	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Makbara, Aurangabad - 431 004	Non-Govt.	Own	4	110
123	FD HMC, Aurangabad	F.D. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO,N - 5, Aurangabad.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
124	ASSK HMC, Beed	Mahatma Gandhi Hospital,Vidyanagar, Beed-431122	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
125	KSPML HMC, Latur	KS PMS Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital, MIDC, Latur.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	27
126	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	KDMG's Homoeopathic Medical Hospital,Nimzari Road, Shirpur, Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
127	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	P.D. Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Vakil Colony, Parbhani.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
128	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	SMPSK Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, CIDCO, New Nanded	Non-Govt.	Own	4	110
129	CHMC, Jalgaon	Shri Chamundamata Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Plot No.9,10&11, Gayatri Nagar, Near Telephone Nagar, Jalgaon	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	25
130	GHMC, Jalgaon	---------- Information not reported ----------				
ORISSA						
131	Dr.AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bhubaneshwar.	Govt.	Own	3	50
132	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Hospital, Baripada,Mayurbhanj.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
133	BPHMC&H, Berhampur,	Biju Patnaik Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Berhampur, Ganjam	Govt.	Own	-	-
134	U HMC&H, Rourkela	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Rourkela	Govt.	Own	4	25
135	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Pirbaba Chowk, Sambalpur - 768 001.	Govt.	Rented	3	25
136	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Cuttack Homoeopathic Hospital, Naya Bazar,Cuttack-4	Non-Govt.	Own	3	30
PUNJAB						
137	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College&Hosp.,Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	–	+	+
138	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	1.Guru Nanak Dev Homoeopathic Hosp., Ludhiana 2.Guru Teg Bahadur Hosp. & Instt.of Nursing Education, Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
139	HMC Abohar,	B.N. Khanna Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Abohar, Ferozpur-152116	Non-Govt.	Own	5	70
140	K HMC&H, Tarn Taran	Kalyan Homoeo Hospital, Jandiala Road, Taran Taran	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
141	I HME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	Dr. Castro's Homoeopathic Research Centre, V.P.O. Chunni Kalan, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RAJASTHAN						
142	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	Dr. M.P.K. Homeopathic Hospital & Res. Centre, Station Road, Jaipur-6	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
143	SKHMC & RC Jaipur	Swasthya Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Jai Villa, Narayan Singh Road, Near Trimurti Circus, Jaipur	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	25
144	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	Homoeopathic Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar	Non-Govt.	Own	+	75
145	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Hospital, Bharatpur	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
146	RV HMC,Dabok	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Hospital & Research Centre, Dabok - 313 022	Non-Govt.	Own	4	40
147	MNHMC&RI, Bikaner	---------- Information not reported ----------				
TAMIL NADU						
148	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	Govt. Homoe. Hosp., Thirumanglam, Distt. Madurai - 625 706	Govt.	Own	5	50
149	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	White Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Attoor, Veeyanoor, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	5	75
150	VM HMC, Salem	Vinayaka Mission's Homoeopathic Hosp., Seeragapadi, Salem - 636 308.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
151	HMC&RC Namakkal	Dr. Hahnemann HMC & H, Rasipuram, Namakkal-637408	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	60
152	HMC, Gugai, Salem	---------- Information not reported ----------				
153	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Nethra Homoeopathic Med. College & Hospital, DPF Complex Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur ,Coimbatore	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
154	R.V.S.HMC, Sulur, Coimbatore	RVS Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sulur, Coimbatore-641402	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
155	V HMC&H, Porur, Chennai	Venkateshwara Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Porur, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
156	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	Sri Sai Ram Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, No.22, Kakkar Road, West Tambaram, Chennai-600044	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
157	HMC, Kanyakumari	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kulasekharam, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	3	25

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
UTTARANCHAL						
158	Chandola HMC Nainital	Chandola Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Anamika Complex, Upper Mall Road, Nainital-263001	Non-Govt	Rented	6	50
UTTAR PRADESH						
159	N HMC&H, Lucknow	1.National Homoeopathic Indoor Hosp., Lucknow. 2.Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	Govt.	Own	1	9
160	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	(I) LBS Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Allahabad. (ii) T.K. Sapra Hospital, Allahabad. (iii) M.I.H. Hospital, Allahabad. (iv) Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.	Govt.	+	+	300
161	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Hospital,Rauza, Ghazipur	Govt.	Own	+	50
162	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	Pt. JLN State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Lakhanpur, Kanpur -24	Govt.	Own	1	25
163	State KGKHMC, Moradabad	State KGK Homoeopathic Hospital, Moradabad244001	Govt.	Own	3	25
164	State SD HMC&H, Azamgarh	State Shri Durga Ji Homoeopathic Hospital, Chandesar, Azamgarh,	Govt.	Own	5	30
165	State Dr BK HMC&H, Faizabad.	State Dr.Brijkishore Homoeopathic Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad.	Govt.	Own	2	25
166	Bakson HMC, Gautam Budh Nagar	Satya Medical Centre, NOIDA	Non-Govt.	Own	+	50
WEST BENGAL						
167	B HMC&H, Burdwan	Burdwan Homoeopathic Hospital, Nutanganj, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
168	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	Bengal Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Asansol, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
169	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	N.C. Chakraborty Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, Howrah -711101.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	26
170	MB HMC&H, Howrah	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeo. M.C.& Hospital Doomulyla, Howrah - 711 104.	Non-Govt.	+	+	50
171	M HMC&H, Midnapore	Midnapore M.C. & Hospital, Midnapore.	Govt.	Own	5	50
172	K HMC&H, Midnapore	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Hospital, Kausallaya, Kharagpur, Distt.Midnapore.	Non-Govt.	Own	-	51

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
173	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata - 700 009	Govt.	Own	6	50
174	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	D.N. De Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, 12, G.K.Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	Govt.	Own	3	40
175	NIH, Kolkata	NIH, G.E. Block, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700106	Govt.	Own	3	60
176	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	P.C. Memorial Homoeo. Hospital, 14/1,Narkeldanga North Road, Kolkata-11.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
177	M HMC&H, Kolkata	Metropolitan Homoeo. Medical College &Hosp., Ramchandrapur, Sodepur, Kolkata-10	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	50
178	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	Birbhum Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Birbhum.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	60
179	PHMC, Purulia	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, Nadiha, Distt. Purulia - 723 102.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
CHANDIGARH						
180	HMC & H,Chandigarh	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector - 26,Chandigarh.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	25

Figures are provisional.

Note :

+ = Not received - = Nil

Table No. 3.15

TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNDER GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	12	10	20	20	11	11	-	-
2	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	8	6	18	17	10	7	-	-
3	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	8	+	15	+	14	-	-	-
4	Dr. A.R. HMC,Rajamundary	9	8	12	12	14	14	-	-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH									
5	NE HMC&H, Itanagar	+	5	+	2	+	6	+	3
ASSAM									
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	1	-	3	2	2	2	11	11
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	2	1	1	-	5	5	4	4
8	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	7	7	3	3	9	9	5	3
BIHAR									
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	+	1	+	3	+	20	+	5
10*	Gaya HMC,Gaya	10	7	-	-	29	19	23	15
11	Bihar HMC&H,Patna	----------INR----------							
12	Patna HMC&H,Patna	----------INR----------							
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H,Patna	9	9	15	15	7	7	-	-
14*	Magadh HMC,Nalanda	10	7	14	5	15	15	23	14
15	HMC,Munger	13	13	15	15	15	12	-	-
16	MM HMC&H,Katihar	----------INR----------							
17	K HMC&H,Hajipur,Vaishali	12	+	12	+	12	+	+	+
18	S HMC&H,Darbhanga	10	+	5	+	-	-	-	-
19	Dr. H HMC,Darbhanga	6	5	7	4	7	11	-	10
20	HMC, Saharsa	10	8	14	12	15	13	23	21
21	HMC, Siwan	----------INR----------							
CHHATTISGARH									
22	Raipur HMC&H,Raipur	+	1	+	3	+	6	+	8
23	MPHMC, Raipur	+	1	+	2	+	9	+	6
24	CCM HMC&RC,Bilaspur	----------INR----------							
DELHI									
25	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	5	2	14	7	25	19	-	-
26	Dr.BRS HMC&H,N.Delhi	1	1	-	-	11	11	-	-
GOA									
27	KD HMC,Goa	13	5	15	3	15	17	-	-

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
GUJARAT									
28	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	2	2	1	1	8	8	11	11
29	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	10	10	14	12	15	8	23	14
30	Gujarat HMC,Savli; Baroda	5	4	5	2	4	3	1	1
31	Baroda HMC, Baroda	10	18	14	20	15	8	23	10
32	Sh.M M HMC,Baroda	----------INR----------							
33	JLN HMC, Baroda	6	4	7	6	7	6	-	7
34	MSP HMC, Baroda	1	1	1	1	7	7	-	-
35	Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	1	+	-	-	1	+	7	+
36	A HMC, Ahmedabad	12	12	12	12	19	19	-	-
37	H HMC, Rajkot	+	4	-	-	+	3	+	8
38	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	10	10	14	14	15	15	23	23
39	CDP CHM, Surat	10	10	14	7	15	11	23	11
40	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	----------INR----------							
41	SCNK HMC&RC,Vyara, Surat	5	+	6	+	8	+	10	+
42	SS HMC&RI,Godhra, Panchmahal	10	9	14	6	15	20	23	19
43	SV HMC,Bhavnagar	+	1	+	13	+	18	+	7
	HARYANA								
44	HMC & H, Karnal	----------INR----------							
	HIMACHAL PRADESH								
45	SHMC & H, Solan	13	1	15	-	15	8	-	-
46	HHMC & RC, Solan	----------INR----------							
JHARKHAND									
47	HMC&H, Jamtara	4	+	2	+	8	+	20	+
48	SHMC&H,Jamshedpur	+	11	-	-	+	12	+	18
KARNATAKA									
49	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	12	3	13	10	17	11	-	-
50	BBET HMC,Bangalore	10	3	14	5	15	15	23	5
51	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	13	20	15	12	15	32	-	-
52	FM HMC&H, Mangalore	9	9	16	16	15	15	19	19
53	AMS HMC, Belgaum	11	11	-	-	17	17	7	7
54	BHMC, Belgaum	13	12	15	17	15	6	-	-
55	SBJ HMC&H, Belgaum	14	14	7	7	18	18	-	-
56	ASNSS, SBS HMC, Belgaum	+	3	+	11	+	7	+	8
57	LEA HMC, Dharwad	1	+	-	-	4	+	-	-
58	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	+	13	+	2	+	31	-	-
59	AA HMC,Bijapur	+	7	+	5	+	23	-	-

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
KERALA									
60	Govt. HMC Kozhikode	4	4	5	5	15	14	20	13
61	Govt.HMC,Thiruvananthapur	3	3	4	4	16	16	21	12
62	HMC, Thiruvanathapuram	10	10	-	-	3	7	7	7
63	ANSS HMC,Kottayam	3	1	-	-	+	7	21	21
64	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	2	2	-	-	8	8	30	38
MADHYA PRADESH									
65	VR HMC&H, Gwalior	+	5	+	4	+	6	+	10
66	SHMC, Gwalior	----------INR----------							
67	Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	----------INR----------							
68	RG HMC, Indore	+	4	+	1	+	26	+	12
69	SGS HMC,Indore	+	3	+	3	+	13	+	5
70	DHMC & H, Ratlam	10	10	14	14	15	15	23	23
71	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	10	5	14	11	15	4	23	15
72	H HMC&H, Bhopal	13	14	15	10	15	16	2	9
73	Govt. HMC,Bhopal	5	1	4	4	15	12	21	18
74	NS HMC,Bhopal	13	4	15	1	15	14	-	7
75	S HMC&H,Bhopal	4	4	5	5	6	6	9	9
76	RKDF HMC&H,Bhopal	13	5	15	2	15	8	-	-
77	SP HMC&H, Chhatarpur	3	+	1	+	23	+	1	+
78	Smt.SMD H&BMC& RI,Balaghat	+	6	+	6	+	10	-	-
79	HMC&H, Bhind	+	4	+	3	+	18	-	-
80	IGM HMC,Dhar	10	10	10	10	11	11	-	-
81	S HMC&H,Barwani	+	4	-	-	+	5	+	6
82	MGHMC, Jabalpur	4	4	4	-	7	6	5	5
83	Anushree HMC, Jabalpur	6	6	7	6	8	5	11	4
84	SHMC, Sagar	13	3	15	5	15	6	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
85	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	10	7	14	8	15	10	23	17
86	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	----------INR----------							
87	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	+	5	+	7	+	7	+	7
88	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	11	10	14	4	14	23	22	12
89	DS HMC, Pune	13	5	15	5	15	2	-	17
90	LMF HMC, Pune	13	12	15	7	15	7	-	17
91	BV HMC&RC, Pune	10	10	14	6	15	12	23	7
92	DDYP HMC & RC, Pimpri, Pune.	13	13	15	15	15	16	-	-
93	AK HMC,Alephata,Pune	13	11	15	6	15	3	-	5
94	Smt. KBA HMC, Nashik	13	5	15	6	15	24	-	-
95	M HMC&H, Nashik	9	9	7	7	18	17	-	-
96	D HMC&H andRC,Nashik	----------INR----------							

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
97	KM HMC&H, Ahmednagar	12	12	13	7	17	23	-	-
98	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	+	3	+	12	+	8	+	9
99	V I HMC,Ahmednagar	14	14	8	8	20	20	-	-
100	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	13	7	15	2	15	18	-	-
101	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	----------INR----------							
102	Smt.VYRC HMC,Kolhapur	13	-	15	6	15	13	-	17
103	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	10	17	11	4	11	15	21	17
104	DEVK HMC,Gadhinglaj	13	4	15	8	15	25	-	6
105	Gandhinglaj, Kolhapur	----------INR----------							
106	GP HMC, Sangli	13	12	15	10	15	18	-	-
107	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	13	8	15	6	15	4	-	14
108	PSPM MHMC ,Solapur	----------INR----------							
109	HMC & SH, Satara	13	6	15	8	15	3	-	11
110	Smt.CMP HMC&H,Mumbai	+	18	+	14	+	25	+	7
111	YMT HMC, Mumbai	+	9	+	14	+	14	+	23
112	CHK HMC, Raigad	13	9	15	5	15	14	-	-
113	Vengurla HMC, Sindhudurg	13	4	15	11	15	24	-	-
114	Dapoli HMC, Ratnagiri	----------INR----------							
115	KEM TV HMC, Thane	----------INR----------							
116	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	13	8	15	7	14	20	-	-
117	TSV HMC, Amravati	9	9	6	6	11	11	11	11
118	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	+	13	+	12	+	12	-	-
119	HMC, Akola	10	5	14	4	15	7	23	9
120	SJ HMC, Akola	----------INR----------							
121	SBHMC& IGMH, Aurangaba	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
122	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
123	FD HMC, Aurangabad	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
124	ASSK HMC, Beed	13	11	15	14	15	17	-	-
125	KSPML HMC, Latur	13	8	15	9	15	15	-	-
126	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	12	5	15	-	15	3	15	28
127	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	+	8	+	6	+	17	+	8
128	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	13	9	15	10	15	17	-	-
129	CNMC, Jalgaon	4	4	4	4	5	5	13	13
130	GHMC, Jalgaon	----------INR----------							
ORISSA									
131	Dr. AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	5	4	5	1	13	13	17	17
132	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	----------INR----------							
133	BP HMC&H, Berhampur,	1	1	2	1	5	5	10	10
134	U HMC&H, Rourkela	1	1	4	4	7	7	8	7
135	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	1	1	-	-	5	4	7	7

3252 H&FW/04—13A

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
136	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	-	-	-	-	+	17	-	-
PUNJAB									
137	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	13	6	15	4	15	5	-	12
138	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	10	12	14	11	15	7	23	7
139	HMC, Abohar,Ferozpur	+	15	+	-	+	17	+	4
140	K HMC&H, Tarn Taran	10	5	14	12	15	3	25	9
141	IHME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	+	11	+	3	+	4	+	2
RAJASTHAN									
142	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	10	8	14	10	15	15	23	-
143	SKHMC & RC, Jaipur	6	5	7	6	8	10	11	20
144	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	+	14	+	6	+	12	+	6
145	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	10	4	14	3	15	4	23	3
146	RV HMC,Dabok, Udaipur	6	2	7	2	7	6	16	12
147	MNHMC & RI, Bikaner	INR							
TAMIL NADU									
148	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	4	1	3	1	14	10	9	9
149	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	12	12	15	15	14	14	-	-
150	VM HMC, Salem	13	13	15	15	15	15	-	-
151	LBE&CT HMC,Namakkal	+	9	+	4	+	12	+	17
152	HMC,Gugai,Salem	INR							
153	Nethra HMC&H,Coimbatore	13	6	15	10	15	25	-	-
154	R.V.S HMC,Sulur,Coimbator	13	9	15	10	15	10	-	-
155	VHMC&H,Porur,Chennai	13	6	15	5	15	21	-	11
156	SS HMC&RC,Chennai	6	+	4	+	+	21	-	-
157	HMC,Kanyakumari	+	1	+	1	+	14	+	6
UTTARANCHAL									
158	Chandola HMC, Nainital	+	5	+	6	+	9	+	11
UTTAR PRADESH									
159	State HMC&H, Lucknow	3	1	2	1	10	4	3	2
160	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	INR							
161	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	1	-	-	-	14	8	2	-
162	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	1	-	-	-	15	5	5	2
163	State KGK HMC,Moradabad	1	1	-	-	9	9	29	29
164	State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	1	-	-	-	21	10	3	2
165	State Dr.BK HMC&H, Faizabad	+	2	+	4	+	3	+	5
166	Bakson HMC, Gautam	+	2	+	4	+	3	+	5
WEST BENGAL									
167	Burdwan HMC&H, Burdwan	+	10	+	-	+	17	+	2
168	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	19	19	-	-	4	4	12	8
169	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	11	+	1	+	18	+	-	-
170	MB HMC&H, Howrah	INR							
171	M HMC&H, Midnapore	13	5	15	4	13	9	-	-
172	K HMC&H, Midnapore	+	4	+	6	+	12	+	11

3252 H&FW/04—13B

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
173	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	----------	----------	----------	----------	INR	----------	----------	----------
174	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	10	4	18	12	14	8	1	1
175	NIH, Kolkata	6	4	12	8	11	6	-	-
176	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	13	6	-	-	30	7	-	21
177	M HMC&H, Kolkata	11	11	14	-	15	8	23	24
178	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	+	7	+	7	+	25	+	5
179	P HMC, Purulia	+	14	-	-	+	2	+	10
CHANDIGARH									
180	HMC & H, Chandigarh	+	2	+	4	+	9	+	7

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - = Nil S= Sanctioned **IP** = In Position + = Not Received

INR= Information not reported.

TABLE No. 3.16

INSTITUTION-WISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003

Sl. No.	Name of College	Status of College building (Own/Rented)	Hostel Capacity		Herbal Garden (Whether exists - Yes/No)
			MALE	FEMALE	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	JSPS Govt. HMC, Hyderabad	Own	50	30	Yes
2	Dr. G. Govt. HMC, Gudivada	Own	40	40	Yes
3	Govt. HMC & H, Cuddapah	Own	30	30	Yes
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Own	-	-	No
ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
5	NE HMC&H, Itanagar	Own	30	30	No
ASSAM					
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	Own	-	50	Yes
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Own	-	-	Yes
8	SJN HMC & H, Guwahati	Own	-	-	No
BIHAR					
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	Own	-	-	Yes
10	Gaya HMC, Gaya	Own	-	-	+
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	Own	-	-	Yes
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	+	+	+	+
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	Own	-	-	Yes
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Own	50	-	Yes
15	HMC, Munger	Own	-	-	Yes
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	+	+	+	+
17	KHMC&H,Hajipur, Vaishali	Own	30	20	Yes
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	Own	Yes	-	Yes
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Own	50	25	Yes
20	HMC, Saharsa	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	HMC, Siwan	+	+	+	+
CHHATTISGARH					
22	Raipur HMC&H, Raipur	Own	-	-	Yes
23	MP HMC, Raipur	Own	-	20	Yes
24	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	+	+	+	+
DELHI					
25	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
26	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
GOA					
27	KD HMC, Goa	Own	-	-	Yes

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
GUJARAT					
28	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Rented	75	75	No
29	Dr. V.H.D. HMC, Anand	Own	40	100	No
30	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Own	-	110	Yes
31	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Rented	-	100	No
32	MMHMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+
33	JLNHMC, Baroda	Rented	100	100	Yes
34	MSP HMC, Baroda	Rented	50	50	Yes
35	Smt. AJS HMC & RI, Mehsana	Own	-	-	Yes
36	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Own	-	70	Yes
37	HMC, Rajkot	Own	60	20	Yes
38	Rajkot HMC, Rajkot	Own	35	35	Yes
39	CDP CHM, Surat	Own	15	15	Yes
40	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+	+
41	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	Own	50	50	+
42	SS HMC & RI, Godhra, Panchmahal	Own	100	100	Yes
43	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Rented	150	100	Yes
JHARKHAND					
44	HMC&H, Jamtara	Own	50	20	+
45	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Rented	32	-	Yes
HARYANA					
46	HMC & H, Karnal	+	+	+	+
HIMACHAL PRADESH					
47	SHMC & H, Solan	Rented	50	75	Yes
48	HHMC & RC, Solan	+	+	+	+
KARNATAKA					
49	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Rented	-	-	Yes
50	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	Yes
51	HKES HMC & H, Gulbarga	Own	200	265	Yes
52	FM HMC & H, Mangalore	Own	250	250	Yes
53	AMS HMC, Belgaum	Own	280	190	Yes
54	BHMC, Belgaum	Rented	80	50	Yes
55	SBJ HMC & H, Belgaum	Rented	100	50	Yes
56	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Own	-	-	Yes
57	LEA HMC, Dharwad	Own	25	25	No
58	BDJ HMC, Dharwad	Own	100	50	Yes
59	AA HMC, Bijapur	Own	-	-	Yes
KERALA					
60	Govt. HMC, Kozhikode	Own	80	90	No
61	Govt. HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	-	-	No
62	HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	20	20	Yes
63	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Own	-	200	Yes
64	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Own	-	-	Yes

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MADHYA PRADESH					
65	V.R. HMC & H, Gwalior	Own	Proposed		Yes
66	SHMC, Gwalior	+	+	+	+
67	Pt. RSS MHM & H, Indore	+	50	25	Yes
68	RG HMC, Indore	Rented	50	40	Yes
69	SGS HMC, Indore	Own	-	-	+
70	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Own	250	150	Yes
71	LBS HMC & H, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	No
72	H HMC & H, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	Yes
73	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Rented	175	100	No
74	NS HMC, Bhopal	Own	50	50	Yes
75	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Rented	50	50	Yes
76	RKDF HMC&H RC, Bhopal	Own	150	150	Yes
77	SP HMC & H, Chhatarpur	Own	-	25	+
78	BMC&RI, Balaghat	Own	20	20	Yes
79	HMC&H, Bhind	Own	150	40	Yes
80	IGM HMC, Dhar	Own	50	50	Yes
81	S HMC&H, Barwani	Own	25	25	Yes
82	MGHMC, Jabalpur	Own	20	20	Yes
83	Anu Shree HMC, Jabalpur	Rented	50	50	Yes
84	Sagar HMC, Sagar	Rented	35	20	Yes
MAHARASHTRA					
85	Nagpur CH & BH, Nagpur	Own	50	78	Yes
86	AB HMC & H, Nagpur	Own	5	10	Yes
87	PDB HMC & H, Chandrapur	Own	-	-	Yes
88	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	Own	25	25	Yes
89	DS,HMC, Pune	Own	-	120	+
90	LMF HMC, Pune	Rented	-	120	Yes
91	BV HMC & RC, Pune	Own	50	50	Yes
92	DDYP HMC&RC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	50	50	Yes
93	AK HMC Alephata, Pune	Own	150	150	Yes
94	Smt. K.B.A. HMC, Nashik	Own	80	100	Yes
95	M HMC & H, Nashik	Own	-	100	Yes
96	D HMC&H and RC, Nashik	Own	25	25	Yes
97	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	125	Yes
98	A HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	36	Yes
99	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Own	-	50	No
100	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	100	100	Yes
101	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	Rented	-	25	Yes
102	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	Own	110	75	Yes
103	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Own	100	100	Yes
104	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	Rented	50	50	Yes
105	Kolhapur	+	+	+	+
106	GP HMC, Sangli	Own	25	75	Yes

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
107	GNR HMC&H, Solapur	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
108	PSPM MHMC,Solapur	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
109	HMC & SH, Satara	Own	-	60	Yes
110	Smt. CMP HMC & H, Mumbai	Own	-	90	Yes
111	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	Yes
112	CHK HMC, Raigad	Own	16	50	Yes
113	V HMC, Sindhudurg	Own	25	50	Yes
114	DHMC, Ratnagiri	+	+	+	+
115	KEM TV HMC, Thane	+	+	+	+
116	P HMC, Khamgaon	Own	30	70	Yes
117	TSV HMC, Amravati	Own	-	30	Yes
118	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Own	50	50	Yes
119	HMC, Akola	Own	Yes	-	Yes
120	SJ HMC, Akola	+	23	-	No
121	SB HMC & IGMH, Aurangabad	Own	50	50	Yes
122	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	Own	100	160	Yes
123	FD HMC, Aurangabad	Own	-	25	Yes
124	ASSK HMC, Beed	Own	50	25	Yes
125	KSPML HMC, Latur	Own	-	45	Yes
126	KDMGS HMC, Dhule	Own	100	100	Yes
127	PDJ HMC & H, Parbhani	Own	50	50	Yes
128	SMPSK HMC & H, New Nanded	Own	-	25	Yes
129	CHMC, Jalgaon	Rented	75	75	Yes
130	GHMC, Jalgaon	+	+	+	+
ORISSA					
131	DR. AC HMC & H, Bhubaneshwar	Own	47	63	Yes
132	M HMC & H, Mayurbhanj	Own	40	40	No
133	BP HMC&H, Berhampur, Ganjam	Own	30	-	No
134	U HMC & H, Rourkela	Own	50	50	Yes
135	Orissa HMC & H, Sambalpur	Rented	-	48	+
136	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Own	20	34	No
PUNJAB					
137	LM HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	60	Yes
138	SGND HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	100	No
139	HMC Abohar, Ferozpur	Own	40	60	Yes
140	K HMC & H, Tarn Taran	Own	-	22	Yes
141	IHME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	Own	-	-	No
142	Dr. MPKR HMC & RC, Jaipur	Own	-	-	No
143	SKHMC & RC, Jaipur	Rented	-	30	No
144	YPSM HMC & H, Alwar	Own	50	25	Yes
145	B HMC & H, Bharatpur	Rented	-	-	No
146	RV HMC, Dabok, Udaipur	Own	40	50	Yes
147	MNHMC & RI, Bikaner	Own	-	-	-

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
TAMIL NADU					
148	Govt. HMC, Madurai	Own	-	33	No
149	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	36	70	Yes
150	VM HMC, Salem	Own	100	100	No
151	HMC, Namakkal	Own	50	100	Yes
152	HMC,Gugai, Salem	+	+	+	+
153	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Own	60	65	Yes
154	R.V.S HMC,Sulur, Coimbatore	Own	200	200	Yes
155	V HMC&H,Porur, Chennai	Own	6	37	Yes
156	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	Own	14	42	Yes
157	HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	60	100	Yes
UTTARANCHAL					
158	Chandola HMC, Nainital	Rented	40	60	Yes
UTTAR PRADESH					
159	N HMC & H, Lucknow	Rented	100	100	No
160	SLBS HMC & H, Allahabad	+	-	-	No
161	State G HMC & H, Ghazipur	Own	-	-	No
162	State KHMC & H, Kanpur	Own	100	88	No
163	State KGK HMC, Moradabad	Own	75	50	No
164	State SD HMC & H, Azamgarh	Own	20	-	No
165	State Dr. BK HMC & H, Faizabad	Own	-	-	No
166	Nagar	Own	25	50	No
WEST BENGAL					
167	Burdwan HMC & H, Burdwan	Own	40	-	Yes
168	Bengal HMC & H, Burdwan	+	50	15	+
169	NCC HMC & H, Howrah	Own	-	-	Yes
170	MB HMC & H, Howrah	+	+	+	+
171	M HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	175	50	No
172	K HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	60	-	No
173	TC HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	48	-	No
174	DN De HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	-	-	Yes
175	NIH, Kolkata	Own	250	80	Yes
176	PCK HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	26	-	No
177	M HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	-	-	Yes
178	BV HMC & H, Birbhum	Own	80	25	Yes
179	P HMC, Purulia	Own	-	-	Yes
CHANDIGARH					
180	HMC & H, Chandigarh	Own	-	-	No

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note + = Information not Received UC = Under Consideration - = Nil

TABLE NO:- 3.17

LIST OF DEGREE COLLEGES IN INDIA Conducting B.N.Y.S (Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences) degree course

Sl. No.	Address	Affiliation & Recognition	Year of Establi-shment	Duration
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Gandhi Nature Cure College, Dharam Karan Road, P.O. Ameerpet, Hyderabad-16 (A.P.)	N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada (A.P.) Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	1989	4½ +1 yr. Internship= 5½ yrs.
2.	JSS College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, P.B. No. 20, Rocklands, Ootacamund-643001(T.N.)	M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.	1997	-do-
3.	Tamilnadu College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences,342 A, Trichy Main Road, Gugai, SALEM–636006 (T.N.)	M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.	1997	-do-
4.	Govt. College of Naturopathy, Govt. Siddha College, Anna Nagar, Chennai	M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.	2001	-do-
5.	Sree Ramakrishna Medical College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Padanilam, Kulasekharam P.O.629 161, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu.	M.G.R.Medical University, Chennai, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.	2001	-do-
6.	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunathes-hwara College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Ujire–574240 (D.K.) Karnataka.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Govt. of Karanataka	1989	4+1 yr. Internship= 5 yrs.
7.	Mahavir College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Arogya Dham, Paras Nagar, Nagpura, Dist. Durg Chattisgarh-491001	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur, Govt. of Chattisgarh	2002	-do-
8.	Alva's College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Moodbidri- 574227, Karnataka	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore, Govt. of Karanataka	2003	-

National Institute of Naturopathy (NIN) , Bapu Bhawan, Tadiwala Road, Pune – 411001 is conducting One year Regular "Treatment Attendant Training Course" (Naturopathy Nursing) since 2001, directly in NIN and also in different parts of India through various established Naturopathy Hospitals and expected to short 2½ years D.N.Y.T. (Diploma in Naturopathy & Yoga Therapy) from 2004.

TABLE NO:- 3.18

LIST OF MAJOR YOGA TEACHING INSTITUTIONS

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Phone No.	Courses	Affiliation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Bihar School of Yoga, Ganga Darshan, Munger – 811201 ,Bihar.	06344 - 222430 Fax: 220169	M.A (Yoga) M.Sc. (Yoga)	Institute is Deemed University
2.	Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala - 410401 Distt. Pune , Maharashtra.	Ph. 02114-273001 Fax: 271983, 277402	D.Y. Ed.	Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India
3.	Morarji Desai National Institute of Yoga, 68, Ashoka Road, New Delhi - 110001	Ph. 011-23718301	D.Y	Deptt. of AYUSH
4.	Ramamani Iyengar Memorial Yoga Institute, 1107, B/1, Hare Krishna Mandir Road, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411 016, Maharashtra	.020-25656134	Traditional Courses both basic and advance	Own Courses
5.	Vivekananda Yoga Research Foundation, Prashanti Kuteera, Jigani Post, Anekal Taluk, Bangalore Distt, Karnataka	080 - 27825435, Mobi. 31814319	M.Sc. (Yoga) Diploma Certificate Course	Institute is Deemed University
6.	Om Vishwa Deep Gurukul, Swami Maheshwarananda Ashram, Village Jadan, Dist. Pali, Rajasthan	Ph. 02935-74035, 74071	Certificate Course	Own Courses
7.	Krishnamacharya Yoga Mandiram, 13, Fourth Cross Street, Ramakrishna Nagar, Chennai – 600026,Tamil Nadu	044 - 4937998, 4933092 Fax: 4613341	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
8.	International Centre for Yoga Education & Research, 16-A, Mettu Street, Chinnamudaliyar Chavady, Kottakuppam – 605104,Tamil Nadu.	0413-622902 0413-241561	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
9	Shivananda Yoga Vedanta Ashram, Neyyardam, Trivandrum-695572 Kerala.	0471-273093 Fax: 272093	Traditional Certificate Course	Own Courses
10	The Yoga Institute, Prabhat Colony , Santa- Cruz East, Mumbai – 400055, Maharashtra.	6110506 6122185	Certificate Course	Own Courses
11	Vipassana International Academy, Igatpuri, Maharashtra		Meditation	Own Courses
12.	Adhyatma Sadhna Kendra, Chattarpur, Mehrauli, New Delhi-110074	011-26802708 011-26802671	Meditation	Own Courses

SECTION-4

MEDICAL EDUCATION
(POST GRADUATE)

TABLE No:-4.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND MANAGEMENT STATUS OF POST- - GRADUATE AYUSH COLLEGES AS ON 1.4.2003

SL. No.	Name of the System	Government		Others		Total	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ayurveda	30	516	29	384	59	900
2	Unani	5	55	3	21	8	76
3	Siddha	2	90	-	-	2	90
4	Homoeopathy	6	78	21	744	27	822
	Total	**43**	**739**	**53**	**1149**	**96**	**1888**

Figures are provisional - = Nil information

TABLE No. 4.2

POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003.

A. AYURVEDA

Sl. No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/ Institution	Ownership	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses Offered	Year of Introduction of the course	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr.B.R.K.R. Govt.Ayur.College, S.R.Nagar,.**Hyderabad**-500038	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Shalakya & Prasuti Tantra 3.Dravyaguna	1973 1981 1993	10 10 20 in 3 Years.
2	Dr.N.R.S Govt. Ayur.College, Near Super Bazar,Mahatma Gandhi Rd.,**Vijayawada**-520002	---------- Not yet started functioning ----------				
ASSAM						
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, **Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014**	- do -	Guwahati University	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Samhita & Siddhant	2001 999-2000	12
BIHAR						
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kadamkuan, **Patna** - 800 003.	- do -	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Muzaffarpur. Bihar	1.Dravyaguna 2.Rasashastra	1982 1982	4 4
CHHATISGARH						
5	Govt. Ayurved College, Raipur-492001	Govt.	+	Kayachikitsa	1972	5
DELHI						
6	A&U Tibbia College, A.K. Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005	---------- Information not reported ----------				
GUJARAT						
7	Institute of Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurveda University, New O.P.D. Block **Jamnagar** - 361 008.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Basic Principle 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasa Shastra 5. Kaumarabhritya 6. Shalya Shalakya	1974	42

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
8	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved College, **Bhadra**, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Panchkarma	1982 2002-03	5 5
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
9	Rajiv Gandhi Govt.Instt.of Post Graduate Education & Research in Ayurveda, **Paprola**, Distt. Kangra - 176115	Govt.	Himachal University, Shimla	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3. Shalakyatantra	1998-99 1999 1999	6 4 4
KARNATAKA						
10	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Road, **Bangalore** - 560009.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Shalyatantra 2.Dravyaguna 3.Shalakyatantra	1982-83 1985-86 1993-94	7 7 7
11	Govt. Ayur. Medical, College Sayaji Rao Road, Vishveswaraih Circle, Mysore - 570021.	Govt.	-do-	1.Kayachikitsa	1972	6
12	Taranath Govt. Ayurved College, Anantapur Road, **BELLARY** - 583 101	- do -	- do -	1. Rasashastra	1996-97	7
13	ALN Rao Memorial Ayurved College, **KOPPA**, Distt. Chikmagalore - 577 126	Non-Govt	- do -	1. Dravyaguna 2. Bhaishajya Kalpana 3. Kayachikitsa	1996-97 2000-01 2001-02	6 5 5
14	A.V.Samiti's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vidyanagar,Bagalkot Road, **BIJAPUR** - 586101	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra & B.K.	1996-97	5
15	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Smt.Sushila Devi Nagur Colony College Road, **BIJAPUR**-586101	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Siddant 3. Swasthavritta 4. Samhita 5. Dravyaguna 6. Panchkarma	99-2000 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02 2002-03 2002-03	5 4 3 3 3 3
16	K.L.E.Society,s Shri B.M.K Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur,**BELGAUM** -590003	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra 2.Dravyaguna	1998 2000	5 4
17	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya,Heggery Extension, **HUBLI** - 580 024	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa	1996	5
18	Shri DGM. Ayurved Medical College & Hospital,Kalasapur Road, Distt.**GADAG** - 582103	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Rasashastra 3. Panchkarma 4. Dravyaguna	1996-97 2002-03 2002-03 2002-03	5 5 5 4

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	Ayurveda Medical College, Manhalli Road, Siddharudha Colony, **Bidar** - 585 403	Non-Govt	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1. Rachna Sharir 2. Shalya Tantra 3.Prasuti-Stree Rog 4. Panchkarma	2000-01 2000-01 2001-02 2001-02	5 5 5 3
20	Shri DM College of Ayurveda Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B.No.164,**HASSAN** -573201	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Koumarabhritya 2.Shalya Tantra 3. Shalakya Tantra 4. Swasthavritta 5. Panch Karma 6. Manas Rog	2000-01 2000-01 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	5 5 4 4 4 2
21	Shri DM College of Ayurveda P.O. Kuthpady,Laxminarayan Nagara, **UDUPI** - 574118	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Tantra 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasashastra 5. Bhaisajya Kalpana 6. Prasutitantra	1999 1999 2000 2000 2000 2000	6 6 5 3 2 6
22	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Layout, 57704	Non-Govt	-do-	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Salya Tantra	2002-03 2002-03	5 5
23	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O. Box No.54, Kariganur, Bellary Road, Hospet, Distt. Bellary-583201	Non-Govt	-do-	Salya Tantra	2002	3
24	JSS Ayurveda Medical College, Sri Shivarathreshwara Nagar, Mysore-570015	Non-Govt	-do-	Rasashastra	2002-03	3
KERALA						
25	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram - 695001	Govt.	University of Kerala	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Dravyaguna 3.Rasashastra & B.K. 4.Shalya Tantra 5.Shalakya Tantra 6.Sidhanta & Samhita 7.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog 8.Swasthawritta	1971 1974 1974 1984 1984 1993 1993 1993	6 6 6 3 3 6 6 6
26	Govt. Ayurveda College, P.O.- Pariyaram, Kannur-670502	Govt.	-do-	1. Kriyashrir 2. Rognidanan	2003 2003	5 5
27	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayur. College, Kottakkal, P.O.- Edarikode,**Mallapuram**-676501.	Non-Govt	University of Calicut	1. Manovigyan 2. Agad tantram	2000-01 2002-03	6 4

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH						
28	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Amkho, Lashkar, **Gwalior** - 474 009	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1. Sharir Kriya	1977	6
29	Govt. Dhanwantri Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Road, **Ujjain** - 456 001.	Govt.	Vikram University, Ujjain	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Sarir 3. Dravyagun	2001 2002 2003	3 2 4
30	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital,New Outdoor Building, **Rewa** - 486001	Govt.	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa	1. Samhita	2001	5
MAHARASHTRA						
31	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, **Nanded** - 431601.	- do -	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	MD/MS(Ay.)	2002-03	34
32	Govt. Ayurveda College, Tuljapur Road, Madhuban, **OSMANABAD** - 410 501.	- do -	- do -	1. Shalya 2. Rasashastra	2000-01 2000-01	2 2
33	R.A.Podar Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, **Mumbai** - 400 018.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rasashastra 3.Shalyatantra 4.Prasuti Tantra 5.Ayurved Samhita 6.Dravyaguna 7.Sharir Rachana 8. Sharir Kriya	1983-84 1983-84 1991-92 1991-92 1983-84 1992-93 1997-98 1991-92	8 4 2 2 2 2 1 1
34	Vidarbha Ayu.Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, **Amravati** - 444606	Non-Govt	- do -	MD(Ay.)	1991-92	8
35	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred **Road, Nagpur** - 440 024	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	MD/MS(Ay.)	1986	As per availa-bility of guides
36	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,**Nagpur**-440009.	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Samhita 2.Kayachikitsa 3.Sharir Rachna 4.Sharir Kriya 5.Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana 6.Shalyatantra 7.Nidan &Vikriti Vigyan	1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1988-89 1993-94	As per availa-bility of stud-

3252 H&FW/04—14A

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
				8.Dravyaguna Vigyan	1993-94	ents to the Guide
				9.Shalakya Tantra	1993-94	
				10.Kaumarabhritya	1995-96	
				11.Swasthawritha	1995-96	
				12.Panchakarma	1995-96	
				13.Agad Tantra	1996-97	
37	Smt K.G.Mittal Punarvasu Ayurvedic College, Netaji Subhash Road, Charni Road, **Mumbai** - 400 002	Non-Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Kayachikitsa	1982	6
				2.Dravyaguna	1986-87	2
				3.Samhita	1982	4
				4.Rasashastra	1986-87	2
38	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, **Mumbai** - 400022.	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1986	2
				2. Dravyaguna	1986	2
				3. Ayurved Maulik Siddhant	1986	2
39	G.S.G. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Maliwada,**Ahmednagar**-414001.	- do -	- do -	MD(Ayurveda)	1981-82	5
40	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home Trust's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sri Shivajinagar, A / P-Rahuri , Factory,Tal. Rahuri, **Ahmednagar** - 413 706.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1999-20	4
				2.Prasuti Tantra	1999-20	4
				3.Shalyatantra	1999-20	3
41	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge,Ganesh-wadi, Panchvati,**Nasik** - 422003.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1981	5
				2.Shalyatantra	1990	4
				3.Panchkarma	1996	1
42	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jathar Peth Road, **Akola** - 444001.	- do -	- do -	1.Sharir Rachna	1991	2
				2.Kayachikitsa	1991	2
				3.Shalyatantra	1991	2
				4.Samhita	1991	2
				5. Swasthavritta	1999	2
43	D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Arni Road, Shivaji Nagar, **Yavatmal** - 445001.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1992	2
44	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurved College, 21/A/13,Budhawar Peth, Samrat Chowk, **SHOLAPUR** - 413 002.	-do-	-do-	1.Kayachikitsa	1998	3
45	S.C.M.Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya,ITI Road, GENDAMAL,**Satara** - 415 002	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1989	3
				2.Sharir Rachna	1989	1
				3.Prasuti Tantra	1989	1

3252 H&FW/04—14B

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
46	Chhatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayurvedic Medical College,Kanchanwadi, Paithan Rd,**Aurangabad**-431003	----------Information not reported ----------				
47	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. Paranjape Chowk, **Pune** - 411030.	Non-Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Sharir Rachna 2.Stri Rog/ Prasuti Tantra 3.Samhita	2003-04 - do - - do -	3 3 3
48	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2,Rasta Peth,**Pune**-411011	- do -	- do -	MD/MS(Ay.) M.Phill.(Ay.) Ph.D.(Ay.)	1983 1998 1982	38 - -
49	MAM Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, HADAPSAR, **Pune** - 411 028.	- do -	- do -	1. Shrir Kriya	2002-03	2
50	BV College of Ayurveda,Katraj - Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, **Pune** - 411043	Non-Govt	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth (Deemed University), Pune	1.Ayurved Siddhant & Darshan 2. Dravyaguna 3. Sharir Rachna 4. Kayachikitsa 5. Prasutitantra 6. Nidana	99-2000 99-2000 99-2000 2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	4 4 4 5 5 3
51	College of Ayurved & R.C., Sector-25, Akrudi Pradhikaran, Pune-411044	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Sharir Rachna	2002-03 2002-03	4 2
ORISSA						
52	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, VIP Road, At/P.O. - **Puri** - 752 002	Govt.	Utkal University Bhubneshwar	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog 3.Koumarabhritya 4.Shalya Tantra 5.Shalakya Tantra 6. Bhaisajya Kalpan 7. Rasashastra	1978 1998 - do - - do - - do - 2001-02 2001-02	6 3 3 3 3 1 1
PUNJAB						
53	Govt. Ayurvedic College, **Patiala** - 147 001	- do -	Punjab University Patiala.	1.Dravyaguna 2. Rasashastra	1972-73 1972-73	4 4
RAJASTHAN						
54	M.M.M. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, **Udaipur** - 313001.	- do -	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Rasashastra &B.K. 2.Dravyaguna 3.Kayachikitsa	1973-74 1982-83 1987-88	5 5 5

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
55	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road,Madhav Vilas Palace, **Jaipur** - 302 002.	Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Kayachikitsa	1970-71	5
				2.Koumarabhritya	1988-89	5
				3.Dravyaguna	1980-81	5
				4.Rasashastra and B.K.	1980-81	5
				5.Vikriti Vigyan	1980-81	5
				6.Sharir Kriya	1988-89	5
				7.Sharir Rachna	1980-81	5
				8.Shalya Tantra	1988-89	5
				9.Maulik Siddhant & Samhita	80-1981	5
UTTARANCHAL						
56	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, **Hardwar** - 249401.	- do -	Shri Sahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	1. Rasashastra	1987	7
UTTAR PRADESH						
57	State Ayurvedic College, Tulsidas Marg, Turia Ganj, **Lucknow** - 226 004.	- do -	Lucknow University	1.Kayachikitsa	1971	20 in 3 Years.
				2.Sharir Kriya	1972	20 in 3
58	Faculty of Ayurveda, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, **Varanasi** - 221 005.	Govt.	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	M.D.(Ay.) M.S.(Ay.)	1964	25
WEST BENGAL						
59	Institute of post Gradute Ayur. Education and Research, at Shyamadas Vaidyashastra Pith, 294/3/1, Achaarya Prafulla Chandra Rd.,**Kolkata** - 700009.	- do -	Calcutta University	1.Kayachikitsa	1976	7
				2.Rogvijnan & Vikriti Vijnan	1996	2
				3.Sharir &Samhita	1996	2
				4.Dravyagunavijnan	1996	2
B. UNANI						
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, **Hyderabad**-500002.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Moalejat	1973	10
				2.Qabalat-O-Amraz -e-Niswan	1982	10
				3.Advia	1992	8
DELHI						
2	Faculty of Medicine(Unani) Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi** -110062.	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University Delhi	1.Ilmul Advia	1994	3
				2.Moalejat	1994	3
				3.Hifzan-e-sehat Wa Samaji Tibb	2000	2

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	A&U Tibbia College, A.K. Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005	---------- Information not reported ----------				
MAHARASHTRA						
4	Anjuman-I- Islam's Tibbia College & Hosp., " Baitul Aman Building" Hasrat Mohani Chowk,Nagpada, **Mumbai** - 400 008	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	M.D. (Unani)	2002-03	10
TAMIL NADU						
5	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam,**Chennai**-600106	Govt.	---------- Not yet started ----------			
UTTAR PRADESH						
6	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, **Aligarh** - 202 002	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh U.P.	1.Ilmul Advia	1972	4
				2.Kulliyat	1985	4
				3.Moalejat	1985	4
				4.Jarahat	1995	2
				5.Hifzan-e-sehat	1997	1
				6. Amraz-e-Niswan	2001	1
7	Govt. Unani Medical College, Himmatganj, Allahabad-221016	Not yet started functioning				
8	Jamia tibbia Deoband, G.T. Road, Deoband, Distt. Saharanpur-247554	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	Moalijat	2001-02	2
C. SIDDHA						
TAMIL NADU						
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkotai, **Tirunelveli** - 627 002.	Govt.	Dr.M.G.R Medical University,Madras	1.Maruthurum	1972	Total
				2.Gunapadam	1972	60
				3.Sirappu Maruthuvam	1996	
				4.Kuzhandai Maruthuvam	1996	
				5.Noi Nadal	1998	
				6.Nanju Noolum Maruthuva Neethi Noolum	1999	
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt.Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam,**Chennai**-600106.	- do -	- do -	MD(Siddha)	1998	20

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL. **Note:M.D.** = Doctor of Medicine
Ph.D. = Doctor of Philosophy M.S. = Master of Surgery
- = Nil information + = Not reported
* = Information for the current year is not available hence repeated for the latest available year.

TABLE No. 4.3

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE ISM COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003.

S. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AYURVEDA						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	31	-	-	2	31
2	Assam	1	12	-	-	1	12
3	Bihar	1	8	-	-	1	8
4	Chattisgarh	1	5	-	-	1	5
5	Delhi	1	6	-	-	1	6
6	Gujarat *	2	47	-	-	2	47
7	Himachal Pradesh	1	24	-	-	1	24
8	Karnataka	3	47	12	168	15	215
9	Kerala	2	73	1	10	3	83
10	Madhya Pradesh	3	18	-	-	3	18
11	Maharashtra	5	97	16	206	21	303
12	Orissa	1	15	-	-	1	15
13	Punjab	1	8	-	-	1	8
14	Rajasthan	2	60	-	-	2	60
15	Uttaranchal	1	14	-	-	1	14
16	Uttar Pradesh	2	38	-	-	2	38
17	West Bengal *	1	13	-	-	1	13
	TOTAL (Ayurveda)	**30**	**516**	**29**	**384**	**59**	**900**
	UNANI MEDICINE						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	28	-	-	1	28
2	Delhi	1	2	1	9	2	11
3	Maharashtra	-	-	1	10	1	10
4	Tamil Nadu	1	4	-	-	1	4
5	Uttar Pradesh	2	21	1	2	3	23
	TOTAL (Unani)	**5**	**55**	**3**	**21**	**8**	**76**
	SIDDHA						
1	Tamil Nadu	2	90	-	-	2	90
	TOTAL (Siddha)	**2**	**90**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**90**

NOTE : - = Nil information

* = One College each in Gujarat & West Bengal imparting only Post Graduate education in Ayurveda.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

TABLE No. 4.4
POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2003.

Sl. No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/ Institution	Own-ership	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses offered	Year of introd-uction of the Course	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, **Hyderabad** - 500 013.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998 1998 1998	6 6 6
BIHAR						
2	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, Patna-800020	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002	+
DELHI						
3	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Defence Colony, New Delhi- 110024	---------- not yet started functioning ----------				
GUJARAT						
4	Shree Dr. V.H.Dave Homoeopathic Medical College & Smt. Shardaben I. Patel(Ipcowala) Homoeopathic Hospital, "Hahnemann House", Amul Dairy Road,**Anand - 388 001**	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	9
KARNATAKA						
5	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Dharwad Road, **Belgaum** - 590 016	- do -	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	6 6 6
6	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Nagar, **Belgaum - 590 010.**	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1996-97 1996-97 1996-97	3 3 3

TABLE No. 4.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
7	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, **Gulbarga** - 585 105.	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	6 6 6
8	Father Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady,Mangalore -	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998 1998	6 3
9	Dr. B.D. Jatti, HMC &H, CD Compound, Dharwad-560001	Non-Govt.	-do-	1.Materia Medica 2. Homoeopathic philosophy (Organon of Medicine 3. Repertory	2002-03 2002-03 2002-03	5 3 3
KERALA						
10	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College Iranimuttam, Manacaud P.O., **Thiruvananthapuram - 695 009.**	Govt.	Kerala University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1995-96 1995-96 1995-96	4 4 4
11	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College, **Calicut** - 10.	Govt.	Calicut University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1991-92 1991-92 1995-96	6 6 6
MADHYA PRADESH						
12	Distt. HMC & H, 478, Katju Nagar, Ratlam-457001	Non-Govt.	+	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2003	6
MAHARASHTRA						
13	D.S.Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23,Off Karve Road **Pune** - 411 004.	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik.	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	3 3 3

TABLE No. 4.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
14	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeo. Medical College, **Beed** - 431 122.	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1994 1994 1994	6 6 6
15	Dakshin Keshari Muni Mishrilalji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, Guru Ganesh Nagar, **Aurangabad** - 431 004	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	6 6 6
16	Sri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No. 6, **Aurangabad** - 431 003	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	M.D. (Homoeo)	1997-98	18
17	Foster Development Homoeopathic Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431 005	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001 2001 2001	6 6 6
18	Kaka Saheb Mhaske HMC, Behind Hotel Trimurti, Nagpur, Savedi, Distt. Ahmednagar-414111	- do -	- do -	M.D. (Homoeo)	2002-03	18
19	Dr. M.L. Dhawale Memorial Trust's Homoeopathic Medical College, 40, Parek Street, St., Girgdum, Mumbai-400001	+	+	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002-03	18
20	HMC, Civil Line, Kelanagar, Khamgaon, Distt. Buldhana-444303	- do -	- do -	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002-03	27
ORISSA						
21	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Unit-III, Kharvela Nagar, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751 001	Govt.	Utkal University, Bhuvaneshwar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of	1996-97 1997-98	4 4
PUNJAB						
22	Shri Guru Nanak Deo HMC &H, Canal Road, Barewal, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Science: Faridkot	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2003 1997-98	18 4

TABLE No. 4.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RAJASTHAN						
23	Dr.M.P.K.Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Station Road, **Jaipur** - 302 006.	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3. Repertory	1991 1991 1991	6 6 6
TAMIL NADU						
24	Vinayak Mission HMC, 44A, Second Agraharam, Salem-636001	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R. University, Chennai	M.D. (Homoeo.)	2002	21
UTTAR PRADESH						
25	Shri Sai Nath P.G. Instt. of Homoeopathy,109/4, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, George Town, Allahabad-2	---------- not yet started functioning ----------				
26	Bakson HMC & H, Plot No.36B, Knowledge Park, Phase-I, Greater NOIDA, Distt. Gautam Budh Nagar-201306	---------- not yet started functioning ----------				
WEST BENGAL						
27	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE,Sector - III, Salt Lake City, **Kolkata** - 700 091	Govt.	Calcutta University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998-99 1998-99 1998-99	6 6 6

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE * = Information for the current year is not available hence repeated for the previous year.

+=Information not reported.

TABLE No. 4.5

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2003.

S. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	NR	-	-	1	NR
2	Bihar	-	-	1	82	1	82
3	Delhi	1	42	-	-	1	42
4	Gujarat	-	-	1	27	1	27
5	Karnataka	-	-	5	86	5	86
6	Kerala	2	36	-	-	2	36
7	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	6	1	6
8	Maharashtra	-	-	8	330	8	330
9	Orissa	1	NR	-	-	1	NR
10	Punjab	-	-	1	36	1	36
11	Rajasthan	-	-	1	36	1	36
12	Tamil nadu	-	-	1	30	1	30
13	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	2	111	2	111
14	West Bengal	1	18	-	-	1	18
	India	**6**	**96**	**21**	**744**	**27**	**840**

NOTE : - - = Nil information NR= Not Reported
Admission Capacity in respect of one college each in Andhra Pradesh,Karnataka, Maharastra,Orissa & West bengal is not given.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

SECTION-5

LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH

TABLE No.5.1

STATEWISE NUMBER OF LICENSED PHARMACIES IN AYUSH AS ON 1-4-2003.

Sl.No.	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA	UNANI	SIDDHA	HOMOEO	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	511	142		41	694
2	Arunachal Pradesh					0
3	Assam#	40				40
4	Bihar#	216	20		26	262
5	Chhatisgarh#	48			1	49
6	Delhi	57	17		7	81
7	Goa	6				6
8	Gujarat	684	4		11	699
9	Haryana	366	1		8	375
10	Himachal Pradesh	71			1	72
11	Jammu & Kashmir#	8	1			9
12	Jharkhand					0
13	Karnataka	243	6		11	260
14	Kerala	780	1		19	800
15	Madhya Pradesh#	436	10		6	452
16.	Maharashtra	677			41	718
17	Manipur					0
18	Meghalaya	1				1
19	Mizoram					0
20	Nagaland					0
21	Orissa	193			40	233
22	Punjab#	149				149
23	Rajasthan	358	5		3	366
24	Sikkim	1	-		1	2
25	Tamil Nadu#	404	11	422	17	854
26	Tripura					0
27	Uttar Pradesh	2062	170		36	2268
28	Uttaranchal	77	1		1	79
29	West Bengal	311	12		370	693
30	A & N Island					0
31	Chandigarh	3				3
32	D & N Haveli	16				16
33	Daman & Diu	17			1	18
34	Lakshadweep					0
35	Pondicherry	37		15	6	58
	TOTAL	**7772**	**401**	**437**	**647**	**9257**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

= Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

TABLE No:- 5.2 STATEWISE NUMBER OF GOVT. AND NON-GOVT. LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER AYUSH AS ON 1-4-2003

S. No.	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA			UNANI			SIDDHA			HOMOEO.			TOTAL		
		G	N G	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T	G	NG	T
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	510	511	1	141	142					41	41	2	692	694
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
3	Assam#	1	39	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	39	40
4	Bihar#	-	216	216	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	26	26	0	262	262
5	Chhatisgarh#	-	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	49	49
6	Delhi*	-	-	57	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	7	0	0	81
7	Goa	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	6	6
8	Gujarat	3	681	684	-	4	4	-	-	-	11	-	11	14	685	699
9	Haryana	0	366	366	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	8	0	375	375
10	Himachal Pradesh	3	68	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	69	72
11	Jammu & Kashmir#	-	8	8	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	9	9
12	Jharkhand#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
13	Karnataka	1	242	243	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	11	11	1	259	260
14	Kerala	-	780	780	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	18	19	1	799	800
15	Madhya Pradesh #	1	435	436	-	10	10				-	6	6	1	451	452
16	Maharashtra	3	674	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	36	41	8	710	718
17	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	
18	Meghalaya	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	1
19	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
20	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
21	Orissa	3	190	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	39	40	4	229	233
22	Punjab*	-	-	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	149
23	Rajasthan	4	354	358	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	362	366
24	Sikkim	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	2	2
25	Tamil Nadu#	1	403	404	1	10	11	1	421	422	-	17	17	3	851	854
26	Tripura#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	2	2060	2062	-	170	170	-	-	-	-	36	36	2	2266	2268
28	Uttaranchal	3	74	77	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	76	79

TABLE No. 5.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	17
29	West Bengal	1	310	311	-	12	12	-	-	-		370	370	1	692	693
30	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
31	Chandigarh	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	3
32	D & N Haveli#	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	16	16
33	Daman & Diu	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	0	18	18
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
35	Pondicherry#	-	37	37	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	6	6	0	58	58
	Total	**27**	**7539**	**7772**	**2**	**382**	**401**	**1**	**436**	**437**	**18**	**622**	**647**	**48**	**8979**	**9257**

NOTE : - - = Nil G= Govt. NG= Non-Govt. T=Total

+= Information not received

*= Break-up of govt. and non govt is not avilable in respect of Delhi and Punjab.

= Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

TABLE No.5.3

STATEWISE NUMBER OF LICENSED PHARMACIES HOLDING LOAN LICENCES UNDER AYUSH AS ON 1-4-2003.

Sl. No.	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA	UNANI	SIDDHA	HOMOEO	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	13	-	-	-	13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-
4	Bihar#	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	-	-
6	Delhi	8	1	-	-	9
7	Goa	3	-	-	-	3
8	Gujarat	146	-	-	-	146
9	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
10	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
11	Jammu & Kashmir#	-	-	-	-	-
12	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-
13	Karnataka	42	-	-	-	42
14	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-
15	Madhya Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-
16	Maharashtra*	336	-	-	-	336
17	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
18	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
19	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
20	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
21	Orissa	1	-	-	-	1
22	Punjab#	2	-	-	-	2
23	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-
24	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
25	Tamil Nadu#	39	4	9	-	52
26	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	4	-	-	-	4
28	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-
29	West Bengal	3	-	-	-	3
30	A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-
31	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
32	D & N Haveli#	2	-	-	-	2
33	Daman & Diu	13	-	-	-	13
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
	T O T A L	**612**	**5**	**9**	-	**626**

NOTE : - - = Nil

Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

* Combined figures in respect of Ayurveda,Unani & Siddha.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

3252 H&FW/04—15B

SECTION-6

PARA MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES

TABLE No. 6.1

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN AYURVEDA AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Dura-tion of the Course	Name of the Body which has recog-nised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Dr. B.R.K.R. Ayurvedic Hospital Hyderabad, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College Warangal, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	15	No
3	Dr. N.R.S. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Vijaywada, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, **Assam**	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years 6 months	State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine	H.S.L.C. Pass	20	No
5	Manjusha Shri Education Society Ayurveda Compounder Training Center, Sunder Nagar, Raipur, **Chattisgarh**	Local Body	Ayurvedic Compounder Training	1 year	State Govt.	High School	50	Yes
6	Yua Jagriti Samiti, National Ayurvedic Compounder Training Center, Dhamdha Road, Durg,**Madhya Pradesh**	Local Body	Ayurvedic Compounder Training	1 year	State Govt.	High School	50	Yes
7	S.K. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra, **Haryana**	State Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	50	No

TABLE No. 6.1 Contd.

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Dura-tion of the	Name of the Body which has recog-nised the	Minimum Educational Qualification	Admi-ssion Capa-	Hostel Facility for Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
8	Gaur Brahamin Ayurvedic College, Rohtak, **Haryana**	Pvt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	25	No
9	Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College, Khanpur Kallan, Sonipat, **Haryana**	Pvt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years	State Govt.	10+2 with PCB	25	No
10	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore, **Karnataka**	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (Ayurveda)	10 Months	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2 years / pre-university Course	20	No
11	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Jogima, Ajmer, **Rajasthan**	State Govt.	Dip. In Ayurvedic Compounder Training	3 years	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No
12	State Ayurvedic Compounder Nursing Training Center, Pumbla, Jodhpur, **Rajasthan**	State Govt.	Dip. In Ayurvedic Compounder Training	3 years	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	Sr. Higher Secondary	60	No
13	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106, **Tamil Nadu**	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Ayurveda)	2 years	-	High Secondary	15	No
14	Centre for training in Ayurvedic Pharmacy course at Vishwanath Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya & Hospital, 94,Grey Street, Sarani, Kolkata – 5, **West Bengal**	Govt	Ayurveda Pharmacy Training Course	2 Years	Govt of West Bengal	School final or equivalent Pass	30	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

TABLE No:-6.2

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Hyderabad, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounders Training Course (Unani)	1 year	Govt.of Andhra Pradesh	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore, **Karnataka**	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (Unani)	10 months	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2years / Pre-university Course	20	No
3	faculty of Pharmacy, Jamia Hamard, **Delhi.**	Local Body	Dip. in Pharmacy (Unani), and B.Pharma (Unani)	2 years. 4 years.	Jamia hamdard University	10+2	30	No
4	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106, **Tamil Nadu**	State Govt.	Dip. in Pharmacy (Unani)	2 years	-	Higher Secondary	15	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

TABLE No..6.3

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Durat-ion of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt Homoeo-pathic Medical College, Ramnathapur Hyderabad–500036, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Gudivada, Distt. Krishna, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
3	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Cuddapah, **Andhra Pradesh**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	10	No
4	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Kozhikode, **Kerala**	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	No
5	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Thiruvananthapuram, **Kerala**	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	
6	Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam, Madurai District, **Tamil Nadu**	Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Homoeopathy)	2 years	-	10+2 passed with sc. Subjects	25	Yes

TABLE No..6.3 Contd.

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Duratio n of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
7	Regional Institute of Pharmaceu-tical Science & Techonology , Post Office Abhaynagar, Agartala,West Tripura, **Tripura**	Govt.	Homoeo. Pharmacy Course	1 year and 3 months	Tripura Board of Pharmacy Education	10+2 Science	20	No
8	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow, **UTTAR PRADESH**	Govt.	Homoeopathy Pharmacist Training	1 Year	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	100	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

TABLE No..6.4

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN SIDDHA AS ON 1-4-2003

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of the Course	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male &
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palyamkottai, State Govt. **Tamil Nadu**	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Siddha)	2 years	Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Chennai	10+2 passed with science Subjects	15	No
2	ArignarAnna Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai-600106 **Tamil Nadu**	State Govt.	Dip. In Pharmacy (Siddha)	2 years	-	Higher Secondary	15	No

NOTE : -

Remaining States and Union Territories have either furnished nil information or not yet reported any institution.

SECTION-7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE No:-7.1

YEAR-WISE ALLOCATION AND UTILISATION OF FUNDS DURING THE PERIOD (1997-98 to 2002-03)

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Actual Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	1997-1998	35.30	32.80	33.04
2	1998-1999	50.00	50.00	50.02
3	1999-2000	59.13	55.00	49.05
4	2000-2001	100.00	90.00	79.46
5	2001-2002	120.00	90.00	82.15
6	2002-2003	150.00	105.00	89.78

FIGURES ARE PROISIONAL

TABLE No:-7.2 TENTH PLAN OUTLAYS - DEPARTMENT OF AYUSH

Sl. No.	Name of the Scheme (in brief)	10th Plan Allocation	B. E. 2002-03	A.E 2002-03	B.E. 2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A	**CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES**				
(a)	**STRENGTHENING OF DEPTT.**	**2250.00**	**515.00**	**490.18**	**574.00**
1	Secretariat Social Services	1750.00	350.00	450.95	474.00
2	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM	500.00	165.00	39.23	100.00
(b)	**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**	**11650.00**	**2615.00**	**2406.38**	**2430.00**
3	IPGTR,Jamnagar	550.00	100.00	30.00	100.00
4	NIA, Jaipur	2500.00	600.00	593.64	460.00
5	RAV, New Delhi	300.00	55.00	50.34	60.00
6	NIS, Chennai	2500.00	400.00	400.00	700.00
7	NIH, Kolkata	2500.00	600.00	600.00	500.00
8	NIUM, Bangalore	1500.00	300.00	300.00	300.00
9	MDNIY, New Delhi	1100.00	450.00	317.40	200.00
10	Vishwayatan Yogashram, New Delhi	100.00	20.00	17.00	20.00
11	NIN, Pune	600.00	90.00	97.50	90.00
(c)	**STATUTARY INSTITUTIONS**	**265.00**	**15.00**	**12.00**	**32.00**
12	CCIM, New Delhi	60.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
13	CCH, New Delhi	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
14	Indian Homoeopathy Pharmacy Council	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
15	ISM Pharmacy Council	100.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
16	Central Pharmacy Council for Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.00
(d)	**RESEARCH COUNCILS (INTRA AND EXTRA MURAL RESEARCH)**	**14050.00**	**2670.00**	**2455.36**	**2586.00**
17	CCRAS, New Delhi	4500.00	800.00	74[illegible].00	800.00
18	CCRUM, New Delhi	4200.00	750.00	838.49	800.00
19	CCRYN, New Delhi	1000.00	200.00	175.00	200.00
20	CCRH, New Delhi	2200.00	400.00	39[illegible].87	400.00
21	Central Councils' Combined Building Complex	600.00	110.00	96.80	120.00
22	Extra Mural Research Projects through Research Institutions (Pvt./ Semi-Govt./ Govt./ Universities/ NGOs) etc.	1000.00	200.00	90.00	104.00
23	Innovative Scheme for development of Medicinal plants	300.00	100.00	49.60	100.00
24	Patent Cell for ISM&H intellectual property rights (in TKDL)	150.00	50.00	65.00	50.00
25	Survey on Usage & acceptability of ISM&H Systems.	100.00	60.00	7.60	12.00
(e)	**HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**	**2894.00**	**276.00**	**38.60**	**262.00**

TABLE No :7.2 Contd.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
26	Advanced Ayurvedic Centre for Mental Health in NIMHANS	44.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
27	National Ayurvedic Hospital in Delhi	1500.00	200.00	12.60	100.00
28	Expansion of CGHS dispensaries	700.00	50.00	0.00	86.00
29	Ayurveda Hospital, Lodhi Road	650.00	-	0.00	50.00
(f)	**MEDICINAL PLANTS**	**9350.00**	**2316.00**	**1580.12**	**2000.00**
30	Setting up of National Board for Medicinal Plants	9350.00	2316.00	1580.12	2000.00
(g)	**STRENGTHENING OF PHARMA-COPOEIAL LABORATORIES**	**2650.00**	**567.00**	**36.38**	**736.00**
31	PLIM,Ghaziabad	50.00	46.00	18.00	20.00
32	HPL, Ghaziabad	100.00	20.00	17.38	16.00
33	Strengthening of PLIM/HPL	2000.00	500.00	0.00	500.00
34	Public Sector Undertaking (IMPCL, Mohan, U.P.)	500.00	1.00	1.00	200.00
(h)	**INFORMATION, EDUCATION & COMMUNICATION**	**1900.00**	**300.00**	**474.67**	**425.00**
35	Information, Education & Communication	1700.00	300.00	474.67	325.00
	(i) Awareness building on merits of ISM&H through roadshows, print and electronic media. (ii) Setting up of demonstration windows / Kiosks / touch screens in important public places / offices.	200.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
(i)	**OTHER PROGRAMMES AND SCHEMES**	**2300.00**	**300.00**	**68.09**	**300.00**
36	International Exchange Programmes / Seminars / Workshop on ISM&H and Scholarship scheme for foreign students in ISM&H	800.00	100.00	68.09	100.00
37	Programme for training / fellowship / exposure visit / up-gradation of skills etc. for ISM&H personal	300.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
38	Incentives to ISM&H industry for participation in fairs/conducting market study for creating a developing market opportunity	500.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
39	Publication of text book	500.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
40	Manuscript, publication and acquisition	200.00	50.00	0.00	50.00

TABLE No :7.2 Contd.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
41	Lumpsum Provison for North-Eastern States & Sikkim	7746.00	1500.00	0.00	1500.00
	NEW INITIATIVES DURING THE 10th PLAN	**5.00**	**1.00**	**0.00**	**1.00**
42	North Eastern Institute of ISM&H	5.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
	TOTAL : (A)	**55060.00**	**11075.00**	**7561.78**	**10846.00**
B	**CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES**				
(a)	**DEVELOPMENT OF INSTITUTIONS**	**12000.00**	**2000.00**	**637.10**	**2195.00**
1	Development of ISM&H UG Colleges	4000.00	750.00	403.90	750.00
2	Renovation and strengthening of ISM&H facility (patient care services) in ISMH teaching colleges/hospital and other hospitals.	1000.00	200.00	0.00	250.00
3	Information Technology	250.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
4	Assistance to PG. Medical Education in ISM	1500.00	300.00	213.24	300.00
5	Establishment of institutes/ upgradation & other infrastructure of ISM&H/ Centre of excellence/model colleges	5000.00	600.00	0.00	745.00
6	Re-orientation of In-service training programme	250.00	100.00	19.96	100.00
(b)	**HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES**	**5900.00**	**1050.00**	**234.03**	**1281.00**
1	ISM Polyclinic with Regimental Therapy panchkarma Yoga & Naturopathy	600.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
2	Speciality Clinic on ISM&H	600.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
3	Ayurveda Park/Panchkarma in Hotels (Medical Tourism)	500.00	100.00	0.00	80.00
4	Setting up of ISM Wing in district hospitals	1000.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
5	Scheme for establishment of demonstrative ISM&H units for popularization of ISM&H	200.00	50.00	0.00	1.00
6	(I) Essential Drugs for Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani & Homoeopathy (ISM&H) Dispensaries for Rural and backward areas (ii) Supply of Medicinal Kits (Home Remedies) / Health for all through preventive and promotive programme of ISM&H.	3000.00	500.00	234.03	800.00
(c)	**DRGUS QUALITY CONTROL**	**4540.00**	**875.00**	**546.02**	**678.00**
1	State Drug Testing Laboratory & Pharmacies	1500.00	500.00	546.02	300.00

TABLE No :7.2 Contd.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2	Use of modern technology and Biotechnology	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
3	Scheme for Acquisition of ISO Quality Control Certification for ISM&H Industry	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00
4	Schemes for introduction for ASU Mark and Quality Certification	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00
5	Regulation of Health food supplements	100.00	25.00	0.00	1.00
6	Support to ISM&H Industry for creation of Laboratories/Quality Control facilities	440.00	50.00	0.00	150.00
7	Strengthening of enforcement mechanism for quality control	1000.00	50.00	0.00	25.00
8	Assistance to units obtaining GMP certification	1200.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
	TOTAL (B) :	**22440.00**	**3925.00**	**1417.15**	**4154.00**
	TOTAL (A+B) :	**77500.00**	**15000.00**	**8978.93**	**15000.00**

TABLE NO.7.3

LIST OF GRANTEE INSTITUTIONS/ORGANIZATIONS COVERED UNDER THE "CENTRAL SCHEME FOR DEVELOPMENT AND CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS" (SETTING UP OF MEDICINAL PLANTS GARDENS)

During the Financial Year 1996-97

Sl. No.	Name of Organisations/Institutions	Amount of Grant (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Director of Reseach Tamil Nadu, Agricultural University, Coimbatore, **Tamil Nadu** (For Forest College & Research Instt. Mettupalayam)	8.00
2.	Officer - in- charge, Regional Mediical Research Centre, North-Eastern Region (ICMR), Dibrugarh, **Assam**	8.00
3.	Member Secretary, Council of Haryana Instutute of Alternative Medicine & Research, Panchkula, **Haryana.**	4.840 (2nd installment
4.	Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh Shimla, (For Herbal Garden at Neri Distt. Hamirpur), **Himachal Pradesh**	8.00
5.	Director, Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer,(For Herbal Garden at Kishangarh, District Ajmer) **Rajasthan**	11.16

During the Financial Year 1997-98

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Managing Director, West Bengal Pharmaceutical Phytochemical Development Corporatioin Ltd. Kolkata – 700001, **West Bengal.**	8.30
2.	Director, Central Council for Research in Unani edicines (CCRUM), 61-65, Institutional Area, D-Block, Janak Puri, **New Delhi .**	9.154 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 2000-2001.
3.	Principal, Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jhansi, **Uttar Pradesh.**	8.30
4.	Principal, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mangal Nath Road, Ujjain, **Madhya Pradesh**	6.08
5	The Director, Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha (CCRAS), Janak Puri, New Delhi (for Regional Research Center (Ay), Itanagar, ARUNACHAL PRADESH-791 111)	Rs. 8.30 (sanctioned funds not released and DD cancelled due technical reasons)

3252 H&FW/04—16B

TABLE NO.7.3 Contd.

During the Financial Year 1998-99

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Principal,Sh. Krishna Govt. Ayurveda College, Kurukshetra - 136 118, **Haryana**	5.00
2.	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Patiala-147001, **PUNJAB (Grant cancelled)**	
3.	Administrator, Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ayurvedic Colllege, Paprola, District Kangra, **Himachal Pradesh**	5.00
4.	Principal, Kaviraj Ananta Tripathi Sharma Ay. College Ankuspur, Ganjam, Orissa	5.00
5.	Principal, Sh. Narayan P. Awasthi Govt. College, Raipur, **Chhatisgarh**	5.00
6.	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur, **Madhya Pradesh**	5.00
7.	Registrar, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202002 (For Department of Ilmul Adviya AK Tibbia College), **Uttar Pradesh**	5.00
8.	Principal, MMM Govt. Ay. College, Udaipur ,**Rajasthan**	3.30
9.	Principal,Govt. Ay. College, Guwahati, **Assam**	8.20
10.	Principal, Gopabandhu Ay. Mahavidyalaya, Puri ,**Orissa.**	5.00 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 1999-2000.
11.	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Kannur, Pariyaram, **Kerala**	5.28
12.	Principal, State Ay. College & Hospital, Varanasi, **Uttar Pradesh**	5.28
13	Director, Directorate of Ay., Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer, **Rajasthan** **(For Medicinal Plants Garden at Suwana,Bhilwara)**	5.00 (Funds released during 2000-01 on re-issue of sanction)
14.	Managing Director, Pharmaceutical Corporation, Indian Medicine Kerala Ltd. P.B. No. 174, Trissur - 680 001, **Kerala**	5.00 (Funds released during 1999-2000 on re-issue of sanction)
15.	Dean, Govt. Ay. Unani Pharmacy, Nanded -431601, **Maharashtra**	5.00

TABLE NO.7.3 Contd.

During the Financial Year 2000-2001

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Bhubaneshwar-751014, **Orissa**	5.00
2.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Rewa (**Madhya Pradesh**), Pin-486001	5.00
3.	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Ayurved College & Institute, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal, **Madhya Pradesh**	5.00
4.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Aratta Distt. Bandha, **Uttar Pradesh**	5.00

During the Financial Year 2001-2002

S. No.	Name of the Organisation	Amount in Rs.
1	Director, Ayurveda, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla, (For Herbal Garden at Rohru)H.P.	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
2	Principal, Govt. Mahavir Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan Sansthan, Mohanpur, Darbhanga, Bihar	Rs. 4.30 Lakhs
3	Principal, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Amkho, Gwalior, M.P.	Rs. 3.70 Lakhs
4	Principal, Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ravindra Nagar (Post), Cuddapah, A.P.	Rs. 3.55 Lakhs
5	Principal-cum-Supdt., Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar-751001	Rs. 3.70 Lakhs

During the Financial Year 2002-2003

S. No.	Name of the Organization	Amount in Rs.
1.	The Principal, Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabaza, Rourkela- 769010 (Orissa)	Rs.3.70 Lakh
2.	The Principal, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kadam Kuan, Patan-3 (Bihar)	Rs.3.40 Lakh
3.	The Principal, Ayurvedic College, Bangalore-9 (Karnataka)	Rs.3.55 Lakh
4.	The Superintendent, JSPS Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramnanthpur, Hyderabad – 13 (Andhra Pradesh)	Rs.3.55 Lakh
5.	The Principal, Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy and Research, Sambhalpur – 768001 (Orissa)	Rs.3.40 Lakh

TABLE No:- 7.4

DETAILS OF FUNDS SANCTIONED/RELEASED TO INSTITUTES UNDER THE SCHEME FOR EXTRA MURAL RESEARCH IN AYUSH

Sl. No.	Name of organization	Title of the project	Project Comp-letion Period in Years	Project cost	Total Amount Rele-ased upto 2002-03.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	National Chemical Laboratory (NCL), Pune.	To develop Tissue Culture Techniques for Rapid Multiplication of Endangered Medicinal Plants.	3	25.00	16.00
2	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore.	Integrated Approach of Yoga Therapy on Schizophrenia.	1 ½	5.95	5.95
3	National Institute of Homeopathy (NIH), Calcutta.	Clinical Haematological, Biochemical and Immunological Studies on Patients Chronic Arsenic Toxicity and its Homoeopathic Management.	2	18.84	16.00
4	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Ayurvediyah Triskandha Koshah.	3	11.00	11.00
5	Varun Herbals Private Limited, Hyderabad.	Standaridstion of 'Variable' and 'Constant' inputs in the fermentation process of Asavas and Arishtas towards achieving Pharmacopoeial Standards.	3	22.00	21.00
6	Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi.	Evaluation of mental health status in tribal children-Current Status and Strategies for Development.	3	25.00	22.50
7	Vivekanada Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore	Use of Ayurveda and Yoga in the Promotion of Positive Health in a Geriatric Population.	1 ½	7.27	7.25
8	National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), Lucknow.	Evaluation and identification of common substitutes and adulterants of some Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Pharmacopoeial drugs in the crude drug markets of India.	3	21.50	21.50
9	Dr.Ramazini Research Institute of Occupational Health Services, Pune.	Role of Ayurvedic Drugs in the Prevention & Treatment of Occupational Health Problems (Pnemoconicosis) in Industrial Workers.	2	24.50	24.50
10	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Swami Prakashananda Ayurvedic Research Centre, Mumbai.	An Objective Evaluation of Efficacy of Panchavalkal, an Ayurvedic Preparation, in Leucorrhoea.	3	10.00	10.00
11	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Primary Study of Cancer in Ayurvedic Perspective.	3	21.50	12.25

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bhubaneswar	A Study on the Effectiveness of Homoeopathic Bowel Nosodes in the Treatment of Cervical Spondylosis on Basis of Stool Culture Report.	3	10.00	3.25
13	Department of Animal Sciences,University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad.	Protective effect of Phyllanthus fraternus and Beriberis aristata against ethanol induced toxicity on membrane proteins of Rat brain Liver.	3	10.00	9.50
14	Lokmanya Medical Research Centre, Pune	Role of Yogic Practices in the Management of Patients with chronic backache problems with particular reference to activity related efficiency.	3	24.00	19.00
15	M/s Shree Dhootapapeshwar Limited, Panvel, District Raigad, (Maharashtra).	Study of "Shodhana-sanskara"- Ayurvedic Purification Method of Mercury & Sulphur and Study of Toxicity of Bhasmas.	3	20.00	18.00
16	Sri Aurobindo International Institute for Integrated Health and Research, Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry.	Scope for treatment of Keloids in Homeopathy and Allopathy.	3	23.00	18.25
17	Sushrut Medical Care & Research Society, Pune.	Efficacy of Ayurvedic Treatment as an Adjuvant Therapy for Fracture Treatment & Delayed Bone Healing Cases.	3	24.50	15.00
18	A.K Tibbiya College, Aligharh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.	Pharmaco-therapeutic evaluation of certain Unani Drugs in Thrombo-embolic and Ischaemic heart diseases.	3	22.00	13.00
19	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Clinical and Therapeutic evaluation of KOHL – CHIKNIDAWA, a Unani Formation of COPPER SULPHATE (Tootiya) for the eye diseases.	3	15.00	13.00
20	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda (IPGTR&A), Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	Compilation of abstracts of MD (Ayurveda) & Ph.D. thesis produced at IPGT&RA, Jamnagar.	3	5.50	3.00
21	Institute for Post-Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda (IPGTR&A), Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	Effect of Punarnavadi Mandura in Garbhini Paricharya (Antinatal Care).	3	5.50	4.25
22	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Comparative Trial of Ayurvedic and Allopathic Therapy for Spasticity & Paralysis-A randomized Controlled Study.	3	15.00	8.00

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Insulin releasing effect, if any, of selected yogasanas.	1	3.00	3.00
24	Regional Research Laboratory (RRL), Jammu.	Microbial Decontamination of Ayurvedic/Unani Drugs by Microwaves Energy.	3	25.00	11.90
25	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha (CCRAS), New Delhi.	Feasibility of Introducing Ayurveda and Siddha Interventions in RCH programmes at Primary Health Centres level-An Operational Research Study.	-		9.50
26	Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum.	Immunomodulatory activities of rasayana-Indukanta Ghritha.	3	18.50	11.00
27	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Clinical Studies of Certain Unani Compound Drugs Used in Liver Disorders.	3	17.00	5.00
28	Lonavla Yoga Institute, Lonavla.	Encyclopaedia of Traditional Asanas.	3	15.00	10.00
29	Dr. M.L Dhawale Memorial Trust, Mumbai	To study the efficacy of Homoeopathic medicines in the treatment and management of NIDDM of recent onset and in chronic long-standing disease.	3	17.00	9.00
30	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	Search for Potential Anti Cancer Agent: Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of Potentized & Dynamized carcinocin 200, Thuja Occ 200 & Apis mel.200 against Ehrlich Ascites carcinoma (EAC) cells in Swiss Albino mice	3	3.47	2.00
31	J.S.P.S. Government Homeopathic Medical College, Hyderabad	The Therapeutic Efficacy of B.C.T. on Controlling Japanese Encephalitis-A Clinical Trial.	3	13.50	7.00
32	Government Homoeopathic Medical College, Trivandrum	Homoeopathic Management of Chronic Lead Poisoning.	3	21.70	11.00
33	Association for Research in Homoeoapthy, Navi Mumbai	Homoeopathic Treatment in Rheumatoid Arthirtis.	3	13.00	7.00
34	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Evaluation of antiproliferative, apoptotic and immunomodulatory activity of some Indian system and homoeopathic anticancer drugs.	3	22.00	11.00
35	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Double-blind randomized clinical trial of polyherbal formulation Ashokarishta on Post Menopausal Status in females.	2	9.75	5.00

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
36	Seth GS Medical College and KEM Hospital, Mumbai.	Evaluation of Indian Medicinal Plants for Anti-atherosclerotic Effects and Exploration of Their Possible Mechanisms of Action.	3	25.00	11.00
37	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	A Critical Edition of Ikhtiyarat-e-Qasmi and its Urdu translation.	3	3.40	2.00
38	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi.	Standardisation and Preliminary Pharmacological studies on some plant Adaptogens used in ISM.	3	24.00	12.00
39	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation of Role of Unani Formulation for Improving Cognitive Functions in the Management of Neuro Developmental Disabilities.	3	22.00	8.40
40	Lonavla Yoga Institute (India), Lonavla	Hathatatvakaumudi of Sundaradeva – A Critical Edition	2	8.00	4.00
41	TN Medical College & BYL Nair Ch. Hospital, Mumbai.	Clinical Evaluation of Selected Therapies and Concepts of Ayurveda.	2	18.50	9.00
42	All Indian Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Pharmacological and Molecular Studies on Cardioprotective Potential of Medicinal Plants.	3	10.00	5.00
43	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Open-label, radomized trial to evaluate the efficiency of Ayush–56 as an add–on drug in intractable partial epilepsy.	3	6.38	3.00
44	Navjyoti Delhi Police Foundation, Delhi.	Double blind placebo controlled trial of indicated Homoeopathic medicines in management of withdrawals of drug dependants.	3	18.42	9.00
45	Centre for Post-Graduate Studies & Research in Ayurved, Tilak Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Pune.	Study of Acute and Chronic Toxicity of Shankhapushpi.	1	5.90	3.50
46	J.N. Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.	Evaluation of Drugs of Indigenous Systems of Medicine for their efficacy & adverse Drug Reactions in the patients of Bronchial Asthma.	3	14.40	5.00
47	Institute of Holisitic Medicine & Allied Research, New Delhi.	Evaluation of the efficacy of homoeopathic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and a study of their immunomodulatory role.	3	19.00	7.00
48	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhubaneswar.	Clinical Study of the effects of Homoeopathic Constitutional and Organopathic medicines in patients suffering from Benign Hypertrophy of Prostate.	3	13.45	5.00

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
49	Sri Aurbindo International Institute for Integral Health & Research, Pondicherry.	Therapeutic evaluation of Homeoapathic medicines in treatment of Obesity.	3	19.75	7.00
50	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, Bangalore.	Efficacy of Yoga Based Lifestyle Interventions in Preventive Cardiology & Diabetology	3	20.00	9.70
51	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi.	Gene Expression Profiling in Practitioners of Sudarshan Kriya	3	20.50	10.00
52	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's College of Ayurved, Pune	Experimental and Clinical Evaluation of Standardized Krishnsvajrabhraka Bhasma for its Rasayana Karma in Shwasa Vyadhi.	3	24.95	0.00
53	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	A study in Relation to Blood Groups and four Temperaments.	3	21.35	0.00
54	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Role of Certain Unani Medicines in the Prevention of Alzheimer's Disease.	3	17.50	0.00
55	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation and Standardisation of Unani Herbs for the Treatment of Vaginal and Reproductive Tract Infections and Developing a Herbal Bioadhesive Vaginal Drug Delivery System.	3	14.40	0.00
56	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation of Antiproliferative Activity of Unani Drugs in Cancer Chemoprevention: A Mechanistic approach.	3	20.50	0.00
57	University of Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal	An investigation for testing efficacy and mechanism of action of certain potentized homoeopathic drugs in combating artificially induced hepatocarcinoma in mice and rats.	3	17.13	0.00
58	Visva-Bharati University, Kolkata:	Effects of some Potentised Drugs on alcohol included Cardiac Neuropathy.	3	16.07	0.00
59	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeopathic Medical College, Pune	Clinical Trial of TRILLIUM PENDULAM in Dysfunctional Uterine Bleeding in Woman of above 40 years.	3	10.69	0.00
		Total		**937.27**	**505.2**

TABLE No :-7.5

LIST OF DRUG TESTING LABORATORIES OF AYUSH TO WHOM GRANTS-IN-AID WAS GIVEN

Sl No.	Name of the Drug Testing Laboratory	Grants-in-aid Released (In Rs. Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Ay.), Kattedan, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.	55.00
2.	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Ist Block, Bangalore, Karnataka.	57.88
3.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Vazirabad, Nanded, Maharashtra.	79.04
4.	Pharmacognosy Division, Food & Drug Laboratory, Drug & Food Admn., Govt. of Gujarat, Vadodara, Gujarat.	58.00
5.	Ayurved Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pushkar Road, Ramagar, Ajmer, Rajasthan.	80.00
6.	Laboratory, Ayurvedic & Unani Medicine, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	65.00
7.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Jogindernagar, Himachal Pradesh.	75.79
8.	Govt. Ayurvedic Drug Testing Laboratory, Rishikul Ayurvedic College, Haridwar, Uttaranchal.	81.05
9.	Drug Standardisation Unit, Ayurvedic Research Institute. Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.	75.00
10.	State Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Campus Bhubaneshwar, Orissa.	54.00
11.	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory for ISM, Arignar Anna Govt Hospital of Indian Medicine Complex, Arumbakkam, Chennai Tamil Nadu.	85.00
12.	I.A.H. Drug Production Centre, Drug Testing Research Unit & Herbarium, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal.	80.00
13.	Food & Drug Testing Laboratory, Lawrence Road Industrial Area, Delhi.	95.00

TABLE No.7.5 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)
14.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.	95.00
15.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	95.00
16.	Combined Food & Drug Laboratories, Patoli, Mangotrian, Jammu Jammu & Kashmir.	80.00
17	State DTL for ISM Drugs, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, Assam.	65.00

SECTION-8

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

TABLE NO. 8.1

Population, Growth, Crude Birth, Death Rates & Sex Ratio in India since 1901

Year	Population (in million)	Percentage Decadal Variation	Average annual exponential growth rate (per cent)	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1901	238.4	-	-	-	-	972
1911	252.1	(+) 5.75	(+) 0.56	49.2	42.6	964
1921	251.3	(-) 0.31	(-) 0.03	48.1	47.2	955
1931	279.0	(+) 11.00	(+) 1.04	46.4	36.3	950
1941	318.7	(+) 14.22	(+) 1.33	45.2	31.2	945
1951	361.1	(+) 13.31	(+) 1.25	39.9	27.4	946
1961	439.2	(+) 21.51	(+) 1.95	41.7	22.8	941
1971	548.2	(+) 24.80	(+) 2.20	41.2	19.0	930
1981	683.3	(+) 24.66	(+) 2.22	37.2	15.0	934
1991	846.4	(+) 23.85	(+) 2.14	32.5	11.4	927
2001	1027.0	(+) 21.34	(+) 1.93	24.8	8.9	933

Source:- Registrar General of India, Census figures

TABLE NO.8.2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO, DENSITY AND GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION : CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.		Population 2001			Sex Ratio		Density		Decenniel Growth Rate (Per cent) 1991--2001		Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate (%)	
		Persons	Males	Females								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	INDIA	**1,027,015,247**	**531,277,078**	**495,738,169**	**927**	**933**	**267**	**324**	**+ 23.85**	**+ 21.34**	**2.14**	**1.93**
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	38,286,811	37,440,730	972	978	242	275	+ 24.20	+ 13.86	2.17	1.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	573,951	517,166	859	901	10	13	+ 36.83	+ 26.21	3.14	2.33
3	Assam	26,638,407	13,787,799	12,850,608	923	932	286	340	+ 24.24	+ 18.85	2.17	1.73
4	Bihar	82,878,796	43,153,964	39,724,832	907	921	685	880	23.38	+ 28.43	2.10	2.50
5	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	10,452,426	10,343,530	985	990	130	154	+ 25.73	+ 18.06	2.29	1.66
6	Goa	1,343,998	685,617	658,381	967	960	316	363	+ 16.08	+ 14.89	1.49	1.39
7	Gujarat	50,596,992	26,344,053	24,252,939	934	921	211	258	+ 21.19	+ 22.48	1.92	2.03
8	Haryana	21,082,989	11,327,658	9,755,331	865	861	372	477	+ 27.41	+ 28.06	2.42	2.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	3,085,256	2,991,992	976	970	93	109	+ 20.79	+ 17.53	1.89	1.62
10	Jammu&Kashmir @	10,069,917	5,300,574	4,769,343	923	900	76	99	+ 28.92	+ 29.04	2.54	2.55
11	Jharkhand	26,909,428	13,861,277	13,048,151	922	941	274	338	+ 24.03	+ 23.19	2.15	2.09
12	Karnataka	52,733,958	26,856,343	25,877,615	960	964	235	275	+ 21.12	+ 17.25	1.92	1.59
13	Kerala	31,838,619	15,468,664	16,369,955	1036	1058	749	819	+ 14.32	+ 9.42	1.34	0.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	31,456,873	28,928,245	912	920	158	196	+ 27.24	+ 24.34	2.41	2.18
15	Maharastra	96,752,247	50,334,270	46,417,977	934	922	257	314	+ 25.73	+ 22.57	2.29	2.04
16	Manipur	2,388,634	1,207,338	1,181,296	958	978	82	107	+ 29.29	+ 30.02	2.57	2.63
17	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,167,840	1,138,229	955	975	79	103	+ 32.86	+ 29.94	2.84	2.62
18	Mizoram	891,058	459,783	431,275	921	938	33	42	+ 39.70	+ 29.18	3.34	2.56
19	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,041,686	946,950	886	909	73	120	+ 56.08	+ 64.41	4.45	4.97
20	Orissa	36,706,920	18,612,340	18,094,580	971	972	203	236	+ 20.06	+ 15.94	1.83	1.48
21	Punjab	24,289,296	12,963,362	11,325,934	882	874	403	482	+ 20.81	+ 19.76	1.89	1.80
22	Rajasthan	56,473,122	29,381,657	27,091,465	910	922	129	165	+ 28.44	+ 28.33	2.50	2.49
23	Sikkim	540,493	288,217	252,276	878	875	57	76	+ 28.47	+ 32.98	2.51	2.85
24	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	31,268,654	30,842,185	974	986	429	478	+ 15.39	+ 11.19	1.43	1.06
25	Tripura	3,191,168	1,636,138	1,555,030	945	950	263	304	+ 34.30	+ 15.74	2.95	1.46
26	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	87,466,301	78,586,558	876	898	548	689	+ 25.55	+ 25.80	2.28	2.30
27	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	4,316,401	4,163,161	936	964	133	159	+ 24.23	+ 19.20	2.17	1.76

TABLE NO.8.2 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
28	West Bengal	80,221,171	41,487,694	38,733,477	917	934	767	904	+ 24.73	+ 17.84	2.21	1.64
29	A.& N.Islands	356,265	192,985	163,280	818	846	34	43	+ 48.70	+ 26.94	3.97	2.39
30	Chandigarh	900,914	508,224	392,690	790	773	5632	7903	+ 42.16	+ 40.33	3.52	3.39
31	D&N Haveli	220,451	121,731	98,720	952	811	282	449	+ 33.57	+ 59.20	2.89	4.65
32	Daman & Diu	158059	92478	65,581	969	709	907	1411	+ 28.62	+ 55.59	2.52	4.42
33	Delhi	13,782,976	7,570,890	6,212,086	827	821	6352	9294	+ 51.45	+ 46.31	4.15	3.81
34	Lakshadweep	60,595	31,118	29,477	943	947	1616	1894	+ 28.47	+ 17.19	2.51	1.59
35	Pondicherry	973,829	486,705	487,124	979	1001	1642	2029	+ 33.64	+ 20.56	2.90	1.87

Notes:

1.@ The 1991 Census was not held in Jummu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections,October,1989.

2. Sex Ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Registrar General India.

TABLE No. 8.3

RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION : CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	India/State/ UnionTerritory	Population-2001			% Urban Popn.	% Decennial Growrh Rate of Population 1991-2001		
		Total	Rural	Urban				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	INDIA	1,027,015,247	741,660,293	285,354,954	27.8	21.3	17.9	31.2
2	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	55,223,944	20,503,597	27.1	13.9	13.6	14.6
3	Pradesh	1,091,117	868,429	222,688	20.4	26.2	15.2	101.3
4	Assam	26,638,407	23,248,994	3,389,413	12.7	18.9	16.7	36.2
5	Bihar	82,878,796	74,199,596	8,679,200	10.5	28.4	28.3	29.3
6	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	16,620,627	4,175,329	20.1	18.1	14.2	36.2
7	Goa	1,343,998	675,129	668,869	49.8	14.9	-2.2	39.4
8	Gujarat	50,596,992	31,697,615	18,899,377	37.4	22.5	17.1	32.7
9	Haryana	21,082,989	14,968,850	6,114,139	29.0	28.1	20.6	50.8
10	Pradesh	6,077,248	5,482,367	594,881	9.8	17.5	16.1	32.4
11	Kashmir	10,069,917	7,564,608	2,505,309	24.9	29.0	25.6	40.7
12	Jharkhand	26,909,428	20,922,731	5,986,697	22.2	23.2	21.6	29.0
13	Karnataka	52,733,958	34,814,100	17,919,858	34.0	17.3	12.1	28.9
14	Kerala	31,838,619	23,571,484	8,267,135	26.0	9.4	10.1	7.6
15	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	44,282,528	16,102,590	26.7	24.3	22.0	31.2
16	Maharashtra	96,752,247	55,732,513	41,019,734	42.4	22.6	15.2	34.3
17	Manipur	2,388,634	1,818,224	570,410	23.9	30.0	36.6	12.8
18	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,853,457	452,612	19.6	19.9	28.3	37.1
19	Mizoram	891,058	450,018	441,040	49.5	29.2	21.0	38.7
20	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,635,815	352,821	17.7	64.4	63.4	69.4
21	Orissa	36,706,920	31,210,602	5,496,318	15.0	15.9	13.8	29.8
22	Punjab	24,289,296	16,043,730	8,245,566	33.9	19.8	12.3	37.6
23	Rajasthan	56,473,122	43,267,678	13,205,444	23.4	28.3	27.5	31.2
24	Sikkim	540,493	480,488	60,005	11.1	33.0	30.1	62.2
25	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	34,869,286	27,241,553	43.9	11.2	-5.2	42.8
26	Tripura	3,191,168	2,648,074	543,094	17.0	15.7	13.4	28.8
27	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	131,540,230	34,512,629	20.8	25.8	24.1	32.9
28	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	6,309,317	2,170,245	25.6	19.2	15.2	32.8
29	West Bengal	80,221,171	57,734,690	22,486,481	28.0	17.8	16.9	20.2
30	A& N Islands	356,265	239,858	116,407	32.7	26.9	16.6	55.3
31	Chandigarh	900,914	92,118	808,796	89.8	40.3	39.2	40.5
32	D& N Haveli	220,451	169,995	50,456	22.9	59.2	34.1	330.3
33	Daman & Diu	158,059	100,740	57,319	36.3	55.6	86.4	20.6
34	Delhi	13,782,976	963,215	12,819,761	93.0	46.3	1.5	51.3
35	Lakshadweep	60,595	33,647	26,948	44.5	17.2	48.9	-7.4
36	Pondicherry	973,829	325,596	648,233	66.6	20.6	12.0	25.4

Source : Census of India : 2001

TABLE No. 8.4

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS 1991(Census)

(Population by age group in 000's)

Sl. No.	India/states	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	INDIA	846303	108296	112047	99436	82183	74292	68649	59879	51633	43314	36521	29874	23926	56253
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66508	7448	8951	7776	6354	5834	5499	4820	4228	3597	3067	2539	1977	4418
2.	Assam	22414	3206	3247	2746	2233	2040	1905	1598	1289	1013	810	649	506	1172
3.	Bihar	86374	12452	12955	10571	7727	6636	6360	5860	5218	4425	3657	2888	2308	5317
4.	Gujarat	41310	4887	5091	4809	4265	3910	3542	3095	2612	2137	1785	1427	1119	2631
5.	Haryana	16464	2321	2231	2021	1686	1475	1318	1117	931	748	580	438	337	1261
6.	Karnataka	44977	5277	5657	5338	4559	4089	3709	3203	2831	2382	1984	1608	1249	3091
7.	Kerala	29099	2759	2851	3053	3106	3046	2654	2209	1931	1580	1285	1096	968	2561
8.	Madhya Pradesh	66181	9345	9064	7663	6192	5722	5397	4623	3810	3153	2736	2280	1842	4354
9.	Maharashtra	78937	9806	9683	8820	7569	7045	6595	5824	5074	4244	3551	2921	2382	5423
10.	Orissa	31660	3881	4122	3618	3056	2814	2582	2231	1923	1625	1412	1195	967	2234
11.	Punjab	20282	2500	2340	2312	2128	1911	1665	1421	1241	1057	872	691	569	1575
12.	Rajasthan	44006	6394	6394	5465	4224	3637	3384	2950	2467	2042	1742	1441	1166	2700
13.	Tamil Nadu	55859	5397	5964	6002	5634	5326	4844	4178	3754	3338	2920	2424	1931	4147
14.	Uttar Pradesh	139112	19708	20110	16991	13304	11277	10167	8984	7863	6775	5841	4797	3876	9419
15.	West Bengal	68078	8361	9018	8014	6585	6204	5963	5160	4278	3425	2838	2334	1834	4069

Source: Report of the Tecnical Group on population projections 1996.

TABLE No.8.5

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX INDIA,1951-1999

Period	0-14		15-49		50+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951	38.2	38.6	49.7	49.1	12.1	12.2
1961	40.9	41.1	47.2	47.1	11.8	11.7
1971	41.7	42.2	45.8	46.0	12.3	11.8
1981	39.6	39.8	47.7	47.7	12.7	12.5
1990	37.1	36.6	50.4	50.3	12.5	13.1
1993*	36.4	35.8	51.1	50.9	12.7	13.4
1994*	36.8	36.1	50.4	50.5	12.9	13.5
1995*	37.1	36.3	50.1	50.2	12.8	13.4
1996*	36.9	35.9	50.4	50.5	12.7	13.6
1997*	36.3	35.4	51.1	51.0	12.6	13.6
1998*	36.1	35.1	51.1	51.2	12.8	13.7
1999*	35.3	34.3	51.5	51.6	13.2	14.1

Source: Registrar General, India, Census Publication ,
***:SRS Statistical Report.**

SECTION-9

QUALITATIVE DETAILS

TABLE No. 9.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISEASES FOR WHICH PATIENTS GENERALLY VISIT AYUSH GOVT. HOSPITALS

Ayurveda

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Pakshaghatam, Vatavyadhi, Ardhaga Vata, Viswahi Vata, Twar Roga
2.	Chhatisgarh	Dairrhoea, dysentery, Malaria, Cough, common cold
3.	Delhi	Arhritis, Ano-rectal problems, Skin diseases, Paralysis, sterility
4.	Gujarat	Kasa, Krimi, Netra Roga, Udar Roga, Prameha, Amlapitta, Pregnet, Arsha
5.	Himachal Pradesh	Blood pressure, diabetes, fever, diarrhea, worms,
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	Diptheria, Measles, Tetanus, Poliomycitis, whooping cough
7.	Karnataka	Swas, Kasa, Jwara, Vatha,
8.	Kerala	Sandhigatha Vatham, Khadigraham, Anemia, Kasaswasam, Paralysis
9.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Dermatitis, Hemiplegia, Osteo arthritis, Leucorrhea
10.	Tripura	Arthritis, Sciatica syndrome, Ch. PUD, Ch. Amoebiasis, C.O.P.D.
11.	Dadra Nagar & Haveli	Whooping cough, fever, acute Respiratory infection, viral Hepatitis, other diseases, hair treatment, acute diarrhoeal

Unani

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Insomina, Vertigo, Epilepsy, Chorea, Paralysis
2.	Delhi	Chronic liver disease, hypertension, ascites, chronic bronchitis disease, abdominal disorders
3.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, skin diseases, neuralgia, lumbargo, bronchial asthma

Siddha

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Kerala	Rheumatic complaint, skin diseases, asthma, kasam, Abhikhatham
2.	Tamil Nadu	Keelvayu, cough, Ulcer, Skin diseases, Asthma

Homoeopathy

TABLE No. 9.1 Cont.

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Bronchitis, Bronchial Asthma, Anemia, Arthritis, skin diseases
2.	Chhatisgarh	Dysentery, Malaria, Cough, common cold, flue, arthritis, asthma, skin disease, E.N.T. problem
3.	Delhi	Skin & subcutaneous tissue, oral cacity & salivary gland, hypertension, disease of eye, respiratory tract disease.
4.	Kerala	Respiratory ailments (Acute & Chronic), Acute Viral/eruptive fevers, Diarrhoeal diseases and other gastro intestinal disorders, Rheumatic complaints especially joint diseases, Endocrine diseases
5.	Tamil Nadu	Eczema, Upper Respiratory Tract Infection, Other diseases, Arthritis, Gastritis
6.	Tripura	Skin diseases, Acute fever, cold & cough, Acute dyspepsia, thread and round work.
7.	Dadra Nagar & Haveli	Whooping cough, fever, other diseases

Note:-The Other States / Uts have not furnished the requisite information.

TABLE No. 9.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISEASES FOR WHICH PATIENTS GENERALLY VISIT AYUSH GOVT. DISPENSARIES

Ayurveda

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Atisara, Pravahika, Amlapitta, Jwara, Sleepada
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Eczema, skin disease, respiratory tract infection, digestive disorders, geneto urinary tract diseases
3.	Chhatisgarh	Dairrhoea, Dysentry, malaria, cough, common cold
4.	Delhi	G.I.T. disease, piles, fistula fissure, hyperacidity, manas rog, hypertension
5.	Gujarat	Shirah Shool, Vibamdha, Pandu, Shwash, Agrine, Ashmari, Kesh Roga, Atisar
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	Diptheria, Measles, Tetanus, Poliomycitis, whooping cough
7.	Himachal Pradesh	Fever, diabetes, rheumatic pains, ashematic problems, piles
8.	Kerala	Fever and cough, Anemia, Rhumatism, Piles, Soola
9.	Tamil Nadu	Vatha Raktham, Twak Rogam, Kasam, Pandu, Peenisam
10.	Tripura	Arthritis, Sciatica, Syndrome, Ch. Amoebiasis, Infective Hepatitis, C.O.P.D.
11.	Chandigarh	Udar Vikas, Tamak Swas, Vat Vikas, Rakt Chap Adhikya, Arsh, Aamvat, Madhumeh, Pradar
12.	Andaman & Nicobar Administration	Disease of G.I. Tract, arthritis, disease of R.T.I., skin disease, disease (gynae disorder)
13.	Dadra Nagar & Haveli	Whooping cough, fever, acute respiratory infection, viral Hepatitis, other disease, Acute diarrhoeal disease

Unani

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Diabetes, Head Ache, Bleeding Gums, Tooth Ache, Thrush
2.	Delhi	G.I.T Diseases, arthritis, Liver diseases, Viral infections, hypertension
3.	Himachal Pradesh	Cough, fever, asthematic diseases, cold, diarrhea
4.	Karnataka	Jwara, Ajeerna, Udara, Swasa Rog

TABLE No. 9.2 Contd.

5.	Kerala	Rhumatism, asthma, cold, skin disease
6.	Tamil Nadu	Skin diseases, Arthritis, Cough, Neuralgia, Gastralgia
7.	J&K	Dipatheria, Masles, Tetanus, Poliomycitis, whooping cough
8.	Chhatisgarh	Dysentery, malaria, cough, common cold, arthritis

Siddha

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Kerala	Vatharogam, skin diseases, fever & cold, asthma
2.	Tamil Nadu	Keelvayu, Ulcer, Cough, Skin diseases, Diabetes

Homoeopathy

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Anaemia, Abscess & boils, adeniods tomisis, Arthritis Rheumatism, Allegaric Rhin Tus
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Skin disease, respiratory tract infection, digestive disorders geneto urinary tract infection, P.U.O.
3.	Chhatisgarh	Dysentery, Malaria, Cough, common cold, flue, arthritis, diarrhea, skin disease, E.N.T. problem
4.	Delhi	Respiratory Tract diseases, skin & subcutaneous tissue, intestinal infcections, female genital diseases, G.I. diseases
5.	Himachal Pradesh	Asthematics, Diabetes, skin, rheumatics pain, piles
6.	Chandigarh	Respiratory disease, skin diseases, Gastric diseases, Hypertension, female disorders, PUO
7.	Kerala	Respiratory ailments (Acute & Chronic), Acute Viral/eruptive fevers, Diarrhoeal diseases and other gastro intestinal disorders, Rheumatic complaints especially joint diseases, Endocrine diseases, Female, Gynacological complaints. All sorts of skin complaints,Failarias
8.	Meghalaya	Malaria, Gastro Enteretitis, Skin diseases, Rheumatism, Respiratory Tract diseases
9.	Tamil Nadu	Arthritis, Bronchial Asthma, Diabetic, Gastritis, Upper Respiratory Tract Infection
10.	Tripura	Gastritis, Hyperacidity, skin diseases, rheumatism, pyrexia, peptic ulcer syndrome
11.	A&N Islands	R.T.I., hypertension, skin disease, diabetes, arthritis

Note:-The Other States / Uts have not furnished the requisite information.

SECTION-10

ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE-I

ORGANISATIONS FOR INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AYUSH, MINISTRY OF HEALTH & F.W., GOVT. OF INDIA

(a) RESEARCH COUNCILS

1.	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
3.	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
4.	Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.

(b) EDUCATION & REGISTRATION

1.	Central Council for Indian Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Established by an Act of Parliament. Fully financed by Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Homoeopathy Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Established by an Act of Parliament. Fully financed by Central Government.

(c) LABORATORIES

1.	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Systems of Medicine, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201002, **Uttar Pradesh**	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.
2.	Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Central Govt. Office Complex, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 002, **Uttar Pradesh**	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.

(d) NATIONAL INSTITUTES

1.	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE-Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, **West Bengal**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
2.	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Jaipur-302 002, **Rajasthan**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
3.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore-560009, **Karnataka**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
4.	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune-411001, **Maharashtra**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
5.	National Institute of Siddha, G.S.T. Road, Tambaram, Chennai, **Tamil Nadu**.	Autonomous Bocy registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.

****

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA

1. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium, Complex A, First Floor, North Wing, **Vijayawada-520010, Andhra Pradesh.**

2. Indian Institute of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College Buildings, Putlibowli, **Hyderabad-500095,Andhra Pradesh.**

3. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), **New Itanagar-791111, Arunachal Pradesh**

4. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Borsojai (Bhetapara), Beltola, Guwahati-781028, **Assam**

5. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), D Block, Rajindra Memorial Res. Institute Building, Agam Kuan, Patna-800007, **Bihar.**

6. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Road No.66, Punjabi Bagh, **New Delhi-11 0026**

7. RSSCA, Deptt. of Pharmacology, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar-361008,**Gujarat.**

8. RSSCA, New Civil Hospital, Wing No.4/62, Ahmedabad-16,**Gujarat.**

9. Drug Standardization Research Unit, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar-361008, **Gujarat**

10. MCRU, **Jamnagar,Gujarat**,

11. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, **Mandi-175001, Himachal Pradesh**

12. Regional Research Institute (Ay.),20, Rewari Chowk, **Jammu-180005,Jammu & Kashmir**

13. Amchi Research Unit, **Leh-194101,Jammu & Kashmir.**

14. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, **Bangalore-560011,Karnataka.**

15. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Ayurvedic Research Unit, NIMH&NS, Hosur Road, **Bangalore-560029,Karnataka.**

16. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy, Via Shoranur, **Trichur -679531, Kerala.**

17. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Poojapura, **Thiruvananthapuram - 695012,Kerala.**

18. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Ayurveda Sala, **Kottakkal--676503,Kerala.**

19. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Amko, **Gwalior-474009, Madhya Pradesh.**

20. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tajmanzil, Sardar Bagh, **Junagadh-362001,Madhya Pradesh**.

21. Central Research Institute (Ay.), R.A. Podar College, Worli, **Mumbai-400018,Maharashtra.**

22. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 1044-Jagnada Chcwk, KDK College Road, nandanwan, **Nagpur-440009,Maharashtra**

23. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), JNAMPG&H, Kothrud, Nehru Garden, **Pune-411038,Maharashtra.**

24. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit No.1, **Bhubaneshwar-751009,Orissa.**

25. Central Research Unit (Ay.), Motibagh Road, **Patiala-147001, Punjab**

26. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Colony, Jhotwara, Bani Park, **Jaipur-320016,Rajasthan.**

27. CSMDRIA, A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106,Tamil Nadu.

28. Central Research Institute (Siddha), A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu**

29. Dr. A. Lakshmipati Research Centre for Ayurveda, VHS Medical Centre, Adyar, **Chennai-600113,Tamil Nadu.**

30. Clinic Research Unit (Siddha)&Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit (Siddha) Govt. Siddha Medical College, **Palayamkottai-627002, Tirunelveli Distt. Tamil Nadu**

31. Literary Research and Documentation Division, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106,Tamil Nadu.**

32. Central Research Institute (Ay.), 474/6, Sitapur Road. **Lucknow-2206020,Uttar Pradesh.**

33. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gwalior Road, **Jhansi-284003, Uttar Pradesh**

34. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), **Tarikhet-263663, Uttaranchal**

35. Central Research Institute (Ay.), 4 CN Block, Sector V, Bidhan Nagar, **Kolkata-700091,West Bengal.**

36. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadung, **Gangtok-737102,Sikkim.**

37. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), **Hastinapur-250404**

38. Tribal Health Care Research Project, **Car Nicobar-744301, Andaman & Nicobar Islands.**

39. Regional Research Institute (Siddha), Chellaperumal Street, **Kuyavarpalayam-605006, Pondicherry.**

ANNEXURE-II (b)

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY

1. Regional Research Institute (H),13/210-A, Club Road, **Gudivada -521301, Andhra Pradesh.**

2. Drug Standardisation Unit (H), O.U.B. 32, Room No.4,Vikram Puri, Habsigunda, **Hyderabad- 500007, Andhra Pradesh**

3. Clinical Research Unit(H), Door No. 6-1-61A, K.T. Road, **Tirupathi- 517507. Andhra Pradesh**

4. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Qr. No. 39 Type-III, Vivek Vihar, P.O. R.K. Misson, Distt. Papumpur, **Itanagar–791113, Arunachal Pradesh.**

5. Clinical Research Unit (H),Khalipara, Odel Bakara, **Guwahati-781019, Assam**

6. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon Sub Post Office, **Dimapur-797 112, Assam.**

7. Clinical Verification Unit(H),NC-150, Gayatri Mandir Marg, P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh, **Patna–800020, Bihar.**

8. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Near to Anand Lodge, Gurudwara Road, Jagdalpur, Distt. **Bastar– 494001,Chattisgarh.**

9. Regional Research Institute (H), Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **New Delhi –110024.**

10. Homoeopathic Treatment Centre, 5th Floor Room No. 556 & 557,New Building, Safdarjung hospital,**New Delhi – 110016.**

11. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, B-1073, Hanuman Street, **Bharuch–392001, Gujarat.**

12. Clinical Research Unit (H), Building No. 663/10, Krishna Colony, **Gurgaon, Haryana.**

13. Clinical Research Unit(H), Flat No.5, Nitya Niketan, **Shimla–171002, Himachal Pradesh.**

14. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Distt. Chamba, **Bharmour-176315,Himachal Pradesh.**

15. Clinical Research Unit(H), 71-72, Resham Garh Colony, **Jammu–180001,Jammu & Kashmir.**

16. Clinical Research Unit(T), for Homoeopathy, Arsunday, Boreya Road, P.O Boreya,Ranchi– 835240, Jharkhand

17. Clinical Research Unit(H), Hindustan Saw Mills Building,Bailoor Road, Misson Comp.Udupi – 576 101,Karnataka

18. Central Research Institute (H),Sachivothamapuram **Kottayam–686532, Kerala.**

19. Clinical Research cum Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinzi Chauraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal – 462 008.Madhya Pradesh.

20. Regional Research Institute (H), C.M.P.H. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Ville Parle, Mumbai)-400 056, (Maharashtra
21. Clinical Research Unit(H),Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shri Govinda Jee Temple, **Imphal -795 001,Manipur.**

22. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, C/o Shri P. Bose, Temple Road, **Shillong – 793 001, Megahalaya.**

23. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Venghuli Republic Rd, **Aizawl – 796001. Mizoram.**

24. Regional Research Institute (H),CCRH Building, Marchi Kote Lane,Labaniknia Chaak, **Puri – 752001, Orissa.**

25. Clinical Research Unit(H), Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhupindra Road, Near Phatak No.22,**Patiala–147001, Punjab.**

26. Homoeopathic Research Institute for Malaria, Dr. Macan Pratap Khuteta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Station Road, **Jaipur–302 006, Rajasthan.**

27. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area,**Gangtok-737101, Sikkim.**

28. Survey of Medicinal Plants and Collection Unit (H), 112 Govt. Arts College, Campus, Udhagamandalam – 643002, Tamil Nadu.

29. Clinical Research Unit(H), No.103/4, Kalakshetra Colony, 30th Cross Street, (Opp. RBI Staff Qr.) **Chennai – 600 090.Tamil Nadu.**

30. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Thakurpalli Road Ker Chowmuhani, Krishnanagar, P.O. Agartala,– **799 001. Tripura (West)**

31. Homoeo. Drug Research Institute(H), 2 Nabiullah Road, Near City Railway Station (Old Govt. Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College), **Lucknow - 226018, Uttar Pradesh.**

32. Drug Standardisation Unit(H), C/o Homoeo Pharmacopoeia Lab., CGO Complex, Near Hapur Chungi, Kamla Nehru Nagar, **Ghaziabad (U.P.) – 201 002, Uttar Pradesh.**

33. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), 58, Model Town (West), **Ghaziabad (U.P.) – 201 001.**

34. Clinical Verification Unit(H), 58, Model Town (West), **Ghaziabad (U.P.) – 201 001.Uttar Pradesh.**

35. Clinical Verification Unit (H), Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, **Vrindaban (Mathura) – 281121.Uttar Pradesh.**

36. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), D.N. De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobinda Khatick Road, **Kolkata–700 046, West Bengal.**

37. Drug Proving Research Unit (H) Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Midnapore– 721101. West Bengal.**

38. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School,Subhashpally, Siliguri Distt. **Darjeeling - 734401, West Bengal.**

39. Clinical Research Unit(H), M.B. 31, Middle Point, Mahatama Gandhi Road, Port-Blair –744101, **Andaman & Nicobar Islands.**

40. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, 1st Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand) **Pondicherry - 605 013.**

****

ANNEXURE-II (C)

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine , Opp. E.S.I., Hospital, A.G. Colony Road,Erragadda, **Hyderabad – 500838, ANDHRA PRADESH.**

2. Clinical Research Unit ,Ullaskar Dutta,Masjid Road, **Karimganj – 788710,Assam**

3. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, **Patna – 800001,Bihar**

4. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1 Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, **New Delhi – 110025.**

5. Literary Research Institute of Unani Medicine, IHMMR (Jamia Hamdard),P.O. Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi–110 062.**

6. Drug Standardisation Research Unit ,IHMMR, (Jamia Hamdard),P.O. Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi – 110062.**

7. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, **Srinagar – 190006, JAMMU & KASHMIR.**

8. Clinical I Research Unit, Sri.Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, **Bangalore – 560009,Karnataka**

9. *Drug Standardisation Research Unit* Deptt. of Chemistry, Central College, **Bangalore – 560 001,Karnataka.**

10. Clinical Research Unit , Kurupatil Nina Memorial Near Panchayat Office,P.O. **Edathala (N) 683564, Kerala.**

11. Clinical Research Unit ,Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, **Bhopal – 462001, MADHYA PRADESH.**

12. Clinical Research Unit S.H. Unani Tibbiya College,Ganpati Naka, **Burhanpur** – 450 331, **MADHYA PRADESH.**

13. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine J.J. Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank,Byculla,**Mumbai-400008,Maharashtra.**

14. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine **Bhadrak – 756100 ,Orissa.**

15. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 1, West Meda Church Street

16. Royapuram, **Chennai** – 600 013.,**Tamil Nadu**

17. Drug Standardisation Research Unit 1, West Meda Church Street Royapuram, **Chennai – 600 013. Tamil Nadu.**

18. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine ,163 & 164, Terhi Puliya, Kursi Road,P.O. Sector –C, Janakipuram, **Lucknow** – **226021,Uttar Pradesh.**

19. **Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine** Post Box. No. 70, A.K. Tibbiya College Hospital, A.M.U. (New Block), **Aligarh–202001, Uttar Pradesh**

20. Institute of Unani Medicinal Plants, 163-164, Tehri Puliya,Kursi Road,Post Office – Batha Saboli,**Lucknow** – **226021, Uttar Pradesh**

21. Clinical Research Unit Unani Medical College,Himmat Ganj, **Allahabad–211016, Uttar Pradesh**

22. Clinical Research Unit 368, Kothi Attanas, **Meerut** – 250002, **Uttar Pradesh**

23. Drug Standardisation Research Unit ,RRIUM, Campus, Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road, **Lucknow ,Uttar Pradesh.**

24. Chemical Research Unit ,Deptt. of Research in Unani Medicine,Near Office of the Dean faculty of Science, A.M.U. **Aligarh** – **202001, Uttar Pradesh**

25. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, **Kolkata** – 700 073.**West Bengal.**

****

ANNEXURE-III

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh**

2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.**

3. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic System of Medicine, Assam, Hengrabari, **Guwahati –781006, Assam.**

4. The Registrar, State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, K-52, Hanuman Nagar, Kankar Bagh, **Patna-800020, Bihar**

5. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Delhi Administration., Room No.12-13, North End Complex, Ramakrishna Ashram Marg, **New Delhi – 110001.**

6. The Registrar, Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, **Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat**

7. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine,SCO NO.6, 2nd Floor, Sector-15, **Punchkula** –134113, **Haryana**

8. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, S.D.A' Complex, Block No.26, Kasumpti, **Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh**

9. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, **Jammu Tawi-180003, Jammu & Kashmir**

10. The Registrar, Karnataka Ayurvedic & Unani Practitioners Board, New Administrative Block, Dhanvantari Road, **Bangalore - 560009. Karnataka.**

11. The Registrar, Travancore Cochin Medical Council, Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram** – 695001, **Kerala**

12. The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Board of Ayurveda and Unani Systems of Medicine and Naturopathy, 5/41, Betawa Apartments, Roshanpura Naka, **Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh..**

13. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine, Esplanade Mansion, 144,4th Floor Mahatama Gandhi Road, Fort, **Mumbai–400023, Maharashtra**

14. The Registrar, Orissa State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine, Old Hospital Building, Unit – IV, **Bhubaneshwar – 751001,Orissa**

15. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, S.C.O. 823-24, Sector 22- A , **Chandigarh-160022, Punjab.**

16. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine,, Near Mahavir Udyan, Bajaj Nagar, **Jaipur – 302017, Rajasthan.**

17. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus,Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106, Tamil Nadu**

18. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.**

19. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, Uttar Pradesh, 7-Lal Bagh, Dhanvantari Bhavan, **Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh**

20. The Registrar, Paschim Benga Ayurveda Parishad, 8, Lyons Range, 2nd floor, **Kolkata - 700001. West Bengal**

21. The Registrar, State Council of Unani Medicine, West Bengal, 79-B, Ist Floor, Chittaranjan Avenue, **Kolkata – 700073. West Bengal**

22. The Registrar, Chhatisgarh Board of Ayurvedic and Unani System of Medicine and Naturopathy, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Hospital Building, Raipur-492010

****

ANNEXURE-IV

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF HOMOEOPATHIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh.**

2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh.**

3. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, C/o ISM & H Cell, Directorate of Health Services, **Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh-791113.**

4. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Housefed Complex, Dispur, **Guwahati-781006, Assam.**

5. The Registrar. Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Anugarh Narain Path, **Patna-800003, Bihar.**

6. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Block 8-A, Old Sectt., **Delhi - 110054.**

7. The Chairman, Goa Board of Unani Medicine & Homoeopathy, T.B. Hospital Campus, Monte Hill, **Margoa-403601, Goa**

8. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, **Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat.**

9. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Kothi No.1113, Sector-7, Urban Estate, **Punchkula –134109, Haryana.**

10. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Ayurved Bhawan, Kasumpti, **Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh.**

11. The Registrar, Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Dhanwantri Road,**Bangalore-560009, Karnataka**.

12. The Registrar, T.C. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Office of the Medical Council,Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram – 695037, Kerala.**

13. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, 73, Zone – II, M.P. Nagar, **Bhopal – 462011,Madhya Pradesh.**

14. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, 235, Parimal Mansion, 3rd Floor, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort, **Mumbai-400080, Maharashtra**

15. The Registrar, State Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services,**Shillong, Meghalaya.**

16. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services, **Kohima, Nagaland.**

17. The Registrar, Orissa State Board of Homoeoapathic Medicine, Barrack No.4, Unit-V, **Bhubaneshwar – 751001,Orissa.**

18. The Register, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, S.C.O.No.3027-28, Sector 22-D, **Chandigarh-160022, Punjab**

19. The Registrar, Rajasthan Board of Homoeopthic Medicine, Sector-12, Opp. Jalpardaya, Mahavir Marg, Mansarovar, **Jaipur, Rajasthan**

20. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Medical Council, Arignar Anna Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106,Tamil Nadu.**

21. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, Tripura, C/o Office of the State Homoeopathy, Palace Compound, West Tripura, **Agartala, Tripura**

22. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, 32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Ayurved Bhavan, **Lucknow – 226001,Uttar Pradesh.**

23. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, 9/1B, 1st floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road, **Kolkata-700009, West Bengal.**

24. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, **Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh.**

25. The Registrar, State Homoeopathic Council, CR-14, Sharda Chowk, **Raipur Chhatisgarh,**

****

ANNEXURE-V

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF AYUSH IN STATES/UTS

1. The Commissioner (ISM & H), Govt. of Andhra Pradesh , Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Clock Tower, Secunderabad, **Andhra Pradesh - 500003.**

2. The Officer on Special Duty (Ayurveda), Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine, Deptt. of Health, Govt. of Bihar, New Secretariat, **Patna- 800001, Bihar.**

3. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of NCT Delhi, Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, **New Delhi-110005.**

4. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Gujarat, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Block-I, **Gandhinagar, Gujarat.**

5. The Joint Secy.-cum-Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Haryana, SCO No.2-A, Sector 7-C, Madhya Marg, **Chandigarh-160007, Haryana.**

6. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, Kasumpati, Block No.26, **Himachal Pradesh-171009.**

7. The Director of ISM & H, Old Sectt.,Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, **Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir - 190009.**

8. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Karnataka, Directorate of ISM & H, Dhanvantari Road, **Bangalore - 560009, Karnataka.**

9(i). The Director (ISM), Govt. of Kerala, Directorate of ISM, P.O.Box No.182, **Thiruvananthapuram – 695001, Kerala.**

9(ii). The Director (Homoeo), Govt. of Kerala, East Fort, **Thiruvananthapuram –695025, Kerala.**

10. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Directorate of ISM & H, Upper Basement 'B' Wing, Satpura Bhavan, Bhopal-462004, Madhya Pradesh

11. The Director (Ayurveda), Dte. of Ayurveda, 2nd Floor, Khanna Construction House, Dr. R . G. Thadani Marg, Worli, **Mumbai–400018, Maharashtra.**

12. The Director, Dte. of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Orissa, 3rd floor, Head of Department, **Bhubaneshwar -751001,Orissa.**

13(i). The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.823-24, Sector 22-A, **Chandigarh -160022, Punjab.**

13(ii). The Head of Homoeopathic Department, Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.3027-20, Sector 22-D, **Chandigarh, Punjab.**

14. The Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Rajasthan, Directorate of Ayurved, Lehgal Road, **Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan**

15. The Director (Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy) , Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Directorate of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Anna Hospital Complex, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.**

16(i). The Director (Homoeopathy), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Homoeopathic Directorate, 8th Floor, Indira Bhavan, Ashok Marg, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**

16(ii). The Director (Ayurveda & Unani Services), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, 9th Floor, Indira Bhawan, Ashok Marg, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**

17(i). The Director, Directorate of Homoeopathy, Govt. of West Bengal , Department of Health & Family Welfare, ISM & H Branch, Swasthya Bhavan, GN-29, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-91

17(ii). The Director of Ayurveda, Directorate of Ayurveda, Govt. of West Bengal , Department of Health & Family Welfare, ISM & H Branch, Swasthya Bhavan, GN-29, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-91

18. The Director, Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Chhatisgarh, D.K. Hospital Campus, **Raipur, Chhatisgarh.**

19. The Director , Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy (Desi Chikitsa), Govt. of Jharkhand, Nepal House, Doranda, **Ranchi, Jharkhand.**

20. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Uttaranchal, Sachivalaya, **Dehradun, Uttaranchal.**

21. The Director (ISM & H), Chandigarh Administration, Govt. Ayurvedic Dispensary, Sector-24, **Chandigarh.**

22. The Director (ISM & H), Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy, Upstairs of Govt. Chest Clinic, Ambur Salai, UT of Pondicherry,-605061

****

Annexure-VI

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOSCIATED WITH THE PREPARATION OF THE PUBLICATION

1. SHRI K.L.TANEJA- Director (P&E)
2. MS SANDHYA SINGH-Asstt. Director (P&E)
3. SHRI S.K. MEHTA- Statistical Assistant
4. SHRI ASHOK VASHISHTH- P.A To Director (P&E)
5. SHRI SURESH KUMAR GAUTAM-Computer

****

MGIPRRND 3252 H&FW/04 - 1800 copies.